

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
28 Mile RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
31 Mile RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Abbey RD	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale		Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's 1905 Sherwood Estate subdivision.
Abdale CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		English place name. Village in Gloucestershire.
Abercrombie ENT	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads theme.	Homestead located about 350km north of Melbourne, but in New South Wales.
Abernethy GR	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a deceased Councillor - Mr Abernethy who served on the Council from 1929 - 1939. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	John Abernethy, landowner and farmer at Beenup (later renamed Byford) first mentioned in Road Board Minutes April 1916. David Forbes Abernethy farmer of Beenup aged 29, enlisted in the First World War on 4 September 1916. He fought in France and was wounded in action twice. He was repatriated to Australia on 17 October 1919. In 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved by the Nomenclature Advisory Committee - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ullyott, and Whittington. All named for early residents.
Abingdon PL	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	English place name. Town in Gloucestershire.
Aboyne PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Aboyne (Scottish Gaelic: Abèidh) is a village on the edge of the Highlands in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, on the River Dee, west of Aberdeen.	Scottish villages or islands theme.
Acacia CL	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale		Australian native flora theme. Acacia is a genus of shrubs and trees belonging to the subfamily Mimosoideae of the family Fabaceae. The Australian wattle is one of the best known acacias.
Adair AV	Public Road	497 A2	Mount Nasura		Early residents. Gilbert Adair is mentioned in the 1901 ratebook. In 1968 Council approved a request from Mrs D Spencer that the road adjoining her property be named 'Adair Avenue' in lieu of the proposed 'Olive Drive'.
Adams CT	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	John Adams was the first owner of lot 31 of 8,000 acres adjacent to Kelmscott which was granted to him in January 1831. This land encompassed all of the present day Armadale townsite. John Adams, his wife Susanna and their children arrived in the Swan River Colony aboard the <i>Nancy</i> on 9 January 1930 and he was one of the first to take up land in the Kelmscott district in company with Lt. Henry Bull and Christopher Wright. Adams and his family left for Tasmania in 1831, but retained ownership of the Kelmscott property until the 1860s.
Addington Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	Addington, in Christchurch, is the New Zealand south island track where Baltic Eagle won the 2003 Inter Dominion. The 2011 Inter Dominion was moved from Addington to Alexandra Park in Auckland due to the February 2011 Christchurch earthquake.	Equestrian harness pacing/racing theme.
Adelina CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		Girl's name.
Adelong	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		
Adenine BEND	Public Road	464 B9	Piara Waters	SSD: Map 464 B10 Adenine is a purine (an organic nitrogenous base chemical forming uric acid on oxidation, or any of a group of derivatives with purine-like structure including the nucleotide constituents adenine and guanine) derivative found in all living tissue as a component base of DNA and RNA. Adenine is one of the four bases that make up our DNA and genes.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village
Admiral RD	Public Road	527 D3	Bedforddale	After Admiral Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (1903-1909) Admiral Road was named by Governor Bedford and was the collective honour bestowed on all of the naval hierarchy. In the original townsite, Admiral Rd was the main street. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Admiral RD S	Public Road	527 D8	Bedforddale		After Admiral Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (1903-1909) Admiral Road was named by Governor Bedford and was the collective honour bestowed on all of the naval hierarchy. In the original townsite, Admiral Rd was the main street.
Agnew PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		
Agonis RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Australian native flora theme. Agonis is a genus of four species in the plant family Myrtaceae. All are native to Western Australia's south west region.
Agostino RD	Public Road	467 C10	Kelmscott	Named after Mr Agostino who was killed in a motor vehicle accident some two years ago (1973) whilst in the employ of the Shire of Armadale-Kelmscott. Relatives of the same name also gain access to their property from this road.SSD Map 467 C 10.	
Ainsley CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Ainstey CL	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a local pioneer family. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	'Ainstey' is actually named for Harry Anstey who owned land at Cardup and in Armadale and was a foundation member of the Kelmscott Road Board, being elected in March 1895. His name was erroneously spelt as 'Ainstey' in <i>Daphne Popham's First Stage South</i> . See also 'Anstey Road' in Forrestdale.
Aird LA	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	The Aird is an area situated west of the City of Inverness, Scotland.
Aitken RD	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Early residents. Hugh Aitken, Orchardist, was a Road Board member and Chairman of the Board 1947-1949. His son, Arthur, was killed in action 1940. He was the RAAF pilot of a reconnaissance plane that went down off the coast of WA. The road's name was requested by Mrs H J Frier and gazetted on 9 September 1955.
Alamo LINK	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2 Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Alamo Square Park, San Francisco. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Albany HWY	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale	Name approved by the Nomenclature Advisory Committee 26/2/1940 for the road previously known as Albany Road, King George Sound Road, Perth - Albany Road or High Street (in Kojonup Townsite). Part of it through Cannington was also named Perth-Bunbury Road. Gazetted as Albany Highway from the eastern end of the Causeway to York Street, Albany on 4/10/1940. (See file 2022/39) Named after the City of Albany, located at the southern terminus of the road. Comments: In June 1939 the Nomenclature Advisory Committee discussed the naming of the Albany Highway, selecting two possible names for the road, Albany Highway or Great Southern Highway. The Committee felt that Great Southern Highway was the better name because it was indicative, and would conform to a general system of highway naming which may, in future, be named from a directional point of view. The Committee wrote to all of the local governments along the road, and when all of the replies had been received the Committee recommended the name Albany Highway, and that it commence from the eastern end of the Causeway. The Minister agreed to this proposal. The Committee's indicative system was put to good use in the later naming of the Great Northern, Great Eastern and Great Southern Highway's. Sources: File 2022-1939, Nomenclature Advisory Committee minutes, 26/06/1939, 30/10/1939, 27/11/1939, 26/02/1940. The locality boundary between St James and East Victoria Park	
Albens VALE	Public Road	468 A4	Roleystone	Albens - White Box Eucalyptus, the name was taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd edition, 1973. SSD Map 468 A 4.	
Albi LINK	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Alcaston RD	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Alcaston Gallery. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Alderson Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Aleria WAY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Alex Wood DR	Public Road	495 C5	Forrestdale	SSD Map 495 D3 Alex Wood was a tireless worker for the Chamber of Commerce for the benefit of industry and commerce, and Council wishes to honour his contribution. They have asked for his first and surname to be used because Wood has been used excessively in the metropolitan area.	
Alfred Skeet Oval	Park	494 D6	Forrestdale	Situated next to William Skeet Oval in Forrest Road, Forrestdale. A request to name Alfred Skeet Oval was submitted to the City of Armadale by the Armadale Park Soccer Club. Alfred Skeet, along with his brother William, was a pioneer of the Forrestdale area in the 1900s. Approved 27/6/1986.	
Alice RD	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone		
Alice Reserve	Reserve	468 A8	Roleystone	Alice Reserve consists of Reserve 28728 situated at the corner of Alice Road and Slab Gully Road, Roleystone. This name was proposed by the City of Armadale and is derived from the adjacent street.	
Allawah CT	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale		NSW Aboriginal name meaning 'make your abode here' or 'remain here'. The Sydney suburb of Allawah is on the Illawarra rail line.
Allen RD	Public Road	495 B4	Forrestdale	Taken from Honour Roll - Great War 1914-18 - City of Gosnells 3/2/89. Portion of road formerly in Westfield & Armadale is now in new locality of Champion Lakes approved 12 March 2002 page 67 corres: 3550/1977v4.	James Allen, came to live in the Kelmscott district around 1858 and worked as a teamster. He was an ex-convict who had been convicted at the age of 22 for stealing clothing and sentenced to transportation for life. He arrived in the Swan River Colony on the <i>Ramillies</i> in August 1854. He lived with Ann Campbell who owned land in the district and they later developed the farm 'Carrodine' (see also Cambell (sic) and Carradine roads). Descendants of the Allen family still live in the area.
Alloway PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Alloway (Gaelic: Allmhaigh) is a now extended village and suburb of Ayr on the River Doon, in Scotland. It is best known as the birthplace of Robert Burns,	Scottish villages or islands theme.
Allwood AV	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Named after Champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	Name was approved August 1996.
Alola ST	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. No explanation of the reason for the names was recorded, but they are probably names connected to the Lucich family.
Amanda DR	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		Girl's name.
Amaranthus RD	Public Road	496 B1	Seville Grove	Botanical name.	Amaranthus, is a family of flowering plants widely grown in Australia for their ornamental properties.
Amaroo CT	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	Aboriginal word - beautiful place.	Queensland Aboriginal word meaning 'beautiful place'.
Amethyst CR	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Follows the theme of semi and semi-precious stones. 4467/51v5 p569 Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Amiens ST	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Amiens Street, Dublin, is one of the most frequented streets for passengers using Dublin Connolly station.
Amsterdam	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in the Netherlands.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Anca WAY	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Anca Galleries Australian Capital Artists Inc.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Anderson PL	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Blanche Anderson was a landowner in Kelmscott c.1915. A Mr Anderson was foreman for the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board for several years.
Andora LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Andreas RD	Public Road	467 E6	Roleystone	After Noel Andreas who lost his life in France in World War I	Although named for Noel Andreas who lost his life in France in World War I, there is no obvious connection to the Armadale district. There is no Andreas listed as being in the district 1901-1920. His name is not on the War Memorial or mentioned in <i>The Drill</i> . War records show that Noel Ernest Reginald Andreas was in the 32nd Btn. and died of wounds 1917 France aged 22. He was the son of Ernest and Ada Andreas of Cottesloe. The Nomenclature Committee asked the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board's approval for the adoption of the name 'Andreas Road' in May 1959.
Anembo PL	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	ABORIGINAL FOR A PEACEFUL QUIET PLACE	NSW Aboriginal word meaning 'a peaceful or quiet place'.
Angelo PL	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale		Early residents. Leith John Newton Angelo, grocer aged 22, enlisted in the First World War on 19 July 1915 and fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 24 January 1919.
Angelo ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	Early residents. Leith John Newton Angelo, grocer aged 22, enlisted in the First World War on 19 July 1915 and fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 24 January 1919.
Angorra RD	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal - origin unknown.	Possibly named for the Angora goat which produces mohair wool.
Anham ST	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.	Early resident. Anham Briggs was a member of the Road Board for various periods from 1909 to 1932 his service totalling 15 years. The Briggs family were leading landowners in Byford and involved in civic affairs. Anham was the first member of the family to take up land at Byford around 1900. Anham's brother Thomas joined him on the Road Board as did Thomas's son Robert.
Annan PASS	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Annan River in far north Queensland.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Annardale WAY	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Annandale Galleries.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Anstey RD	Public Road	495 A4	Forrestdale		Harry Anstey owned land at Cardup and in Armadale and was a foundation member of the Road Board, being elected in March 1895, although he only held office for one year. Originally from Cornwall, Anstey was a metallurgist, engineer and mining expert who made his fortune by property speculation and mining interests. He was brought out to the Swan River Colony in 1887 to set up a laboratory and to search for likely gold bearing fields. He was controversially granted the prize for the first person to find gold in the Yilgarn, although the actual prospecting was done by others. Note: name erroneously given as 'Ainstey' in Popham's First Stage South - see Ainstey Road.
Antero Street	Public Road		Haynes	Mount Antero is the eleventh highest peak in Colorado, with an elevation of 4351m. It is also known as Antero Peak.	
Anthill RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	Council submitted the name as the area in question is noted for the number of ant hills and considered the name appropriate (page 122 of file)	The names 'Hellenic' and 'Anthill' were suggested by the developer of subdivision off Northward Road Roleystone and approved May 1968.
Anton ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	Christian name of a relative of the subdivider.	In 1901 Anton Marian and his uncle Joseph Marian, purchased 60 acres and established the Slavovian Vineyard and built wine cellars. They sold the vineyard in 1919 to Gerald McCarthy who renamed it 'Richon'. See also Richon Hts. and Marian Ave.
Apex Park	Reserve	496 D1	Kelmscott	Comprises of Reserve 29103, Lot 2142 on Plan 8598 (corner Spencer Road and Bunney Road).Named after the community organisation that assisted in the establishment of the park.SSD Map 496 D 1.	
Apple LANE	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Following a green theme.	Orchard and apple growing theme.
Appleton RD	Public Road		Piara Waters		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Aquila Court	Public Road		Piara Waters	Aquila Park is the horse property in New Zealand where Baltic Eagle was bred.	Equestrian harness pacing/racing theme.
Arabian CT	Public Road	466 A10	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme associated with horses. The Arabian or Arab horse is a breed of horse that originated on the Arabian Peninsula. With a distinctive head shape and high tail carriage, the Arabian is one of the most easily recognizable horse breeds in the world. It is also one of the oldest breeds, with archaeological evidence of horses that resemble modern Arabians dating back 4,500 years. Throughout history, Arabian horses spread around the world by both war and trade, used to improve other breeds by adding speed, refinement, endurance, and strong bone. Today, Arabian bloodlines are found in almost every modern breed of riding horse.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in Armadale.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	
Araluen	Place Name	468 D9	No Location	Originally an Outing Camp established by the Young Australian League in 1935. The name was apparently proposed by the Leagues Director, Mr J Cotterill.The name is of Aboriginal origin and means "meeting place of the waters"(NSW) or place of water lillies.	New South Wales Aboriginal name and means either 'singing waters', 'running waters', 'meeting place of the waters' or 'place of water lillies'. Araluen was founded by John Joseph Simons and Lionel Boas who purchased the land in September 1930. Simons and Boas had founded the Young Australia League in 1905 as an organisation for boys and young men to promote patriotism and a healthy lifestyle. Araluen was established as a memorial to league members who had been killed in action in World War 1. The property was sold by the YAL in 1985 and was eventually purchased by the State Government as a botanic park in 1990.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Araluen Country Club	Golf Course	498 C4	Roleystone	Araluen Country Club. Course: 18 Holes, 6380m, Par72. Address: Country Club Drive, Roleystone WA 6111	
Araluen Country Club Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		The Araluen Country Club Estate subdivision was approved in 1992.
Arania PL	Public Road	497 E5	Bedforddale	Named after Champion Trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Arbour PL	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. An arbour is a framework that supports climbing plants, providing a shady resting place. The road was formerly in the locality of Westfield, now in Kelmscott. The locality boundary was amended on 2 September 1999.	
Arbuthnot ST	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott		The street was named around 1893 as a tribute to Captain Charles Ramsay Arbuthnot who was the captain of the Australian Flagship 'Orlando' which visited WA in 1893. (See also Orlando Street.)
Archdale LOOP	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B1 The name follows a theme of "famous Australian scholars". Named after Helen Elizabeth "Betty" Archdale (1907 - 2000), born in London, graduated in 1929 from McGill University in Montreal with a BA in economics and political science and studied Law (specialising in International Law) in London. After captaining the first women's cricket team to tour New Zealand and Australia and serving with the Women's Royal Naval Service during World War II she moved to Australia in 1946 and was appointed principal of Sydney's University's "Women's College". In 1997 she was listed as an Australian Living Treasure.	
Archer BR	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Archer was a race horse trained by Fred Kersley. The subdivision is on land previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Archimedes DR	Public Road	Not in Melway	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & C4 - Forrestdale Business Park Estate Name follows a theme of famous inventors: Archimedes of Syracuse (287 - 212 BC). A Greek mathematician, Physicist, Engineer, Inventor and Astronomer of Antiquity.	
Ardara LANE	Public Road	526 A3	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 526 A3 Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland". County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland. Ardara is an attractive village in Donegal and an important centre for the manufacture of Donegal homespun tweeds.	
Ardmair CL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. Ardmair (Scottish Gaelic: Àird-mheura) is a village in Highland, Scotland	Scottish villages or islands theme.
Ardross ST	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	Ardross (Scottish Gaelic: Àird Rois, high-point of [Easter] Ross) a rural area in the Highland region of Scotland, north of the nearest city, Inverness. Ardross lies inland from the east-coast town of Alness and progressively becomes more mountainous to the west and north.	Scottish villages or islands theme.
Argo WAY	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Argo is a homestead in South West WA, Situated about 280km southeast of Perth
Argyll CL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish villages or islands theme.
Arion AV	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	Arion is a mythical horse. The property was previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Aristea PL	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone	Greek word meaning excellence - first approved 12/11/1974.	
Arkose Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Arkose is a detrital sedimentary rock, specifically a type of sandstone containing at least 25% feldspar.	Mineral rock theme.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Armadale	Suburb	496 D6	No Location	Name derived from Armadale Station, a railway station on the Perth to Bunbury line first recorded in timetables published on 15th June 1893. The Station was probably named after Armadale in Scotland. The origin of the Scottish name is thought to mean the "arm of the hills", and both Armadale village and castle on Skye, and Armadale village in Sutherland have hills that jut out into the sea. (ref: 2723-1961 page 245)In 1836 surveyor Alfred Hillman led a party to survey a route linking Perth with Albany. After leaving Kelmscott (which was established in 1829), he followed the Neerigen Brook, eventually struggling up the wooded foothills of the escarpment before heading south. It was at this point which became a junction with another bush track, which was to become the South West Highway, that ARMADALE was established. The place was originally called Narrogin after the nearby Neerigen Brook and the "Ye Olde Narrogin Inne", built at the junctions of the Albany and Bunbury Roads in 1856 by Thomas Saw. When it was decided to gazette a townsite here in 1909, Narrogin was not acceptable because of possible confusion with the existing townsite of this name. Armadale, the name of the nearby railway station was selected, and it was gazetted 26/02/1909 page 647.Locality boundary amended 26th May 1967.Locality of Armadale was Gazetted 29th August 1980.Minor locality amendment 2nd March 1995.Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheet 24.Locality	Local Government Authority first created : Kelmscott Road Board 1895, Armadale-Kelmscott Road District 24 March 1910, Shire of Armadale-Kelmscott 23 June 1961, Town of Armadale 20 October1978, and finally the City of Armadale 1 July 1985.
Armadale	Townsite	496 D6	No Location	Townsite gazetted 26 February 1909, page 647.Named after the railway station. This town is on the main Perth/Bunbury line and is likewise the junction of the landakot branch and lies between Kelmscott and Wungong on the Bunbury line being about 20 miles from Fremantle station and about the same from Perth. It is situated within an old established agricultural area being chiefly general mixed farming vine yards etc. Both the Albany Highway and the South Western Highway are within half a mile of the station.Locality of Armadale gazetted 29.8.1989, page 3040.The Railway station, established in 1893, was probably so named after the Armadale in Scotland, situated roughly the same distance southwards from the Scottish Perth as Armadale, W.A. is from Perth W.A.	
Armadale	Railway Station	496 D6	No Location	Situated within Armadale, hence the name.Approved on 12 February 1993 (N/C file, page 791).Opened in 1893. On railway line Claisebrook (ex) - Bunbury at 19m01c. Note; Building remains - used as bus terminal. Named after town of Armadale in Scotland. Replaced elsewhere by Armadale (2004 site) in 2004.Sources: Higham, G. (2005). "Where WAS that? an historical gazetteer of Western Australia", Geoproject Solutions Pty Ltd, Winthrop, WA.	
Armadale	Legislative Assembly District		No Location	Legislative Assembly District.	
Armadale Aquatic Centre	Building	496 C2	Seville Grove	Armadale Aquatic Centre64 Champion Drive, Seville Grove WA 6112Name recorded as a point of interest on 7th December 2004 in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p12.	
Armadale Bowling Club	Recreation	496 C8	Armadale	Address:Millman WayArmadale6112	
Armadale Calvary Baptist Church	Place of Worship	496 C6	Armadale	Armadale Calvary Baptist ChurchAddress:181 Seventh AvenueArmadale, 6122Baptist Church	
Armadale Child Adolescent Mental Health Service	Health	496 E2	Armadale	Address:Goline HouseEcho RoadArmadale6112	
Armadale Child Health Centre	Health	496 E2	Armadale	Name recorded, POI project review.Address: Community Health & Development Centre3056 Albany HwyArmadale, 6112Information sourced from Department of Health <a href="http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18">http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18</a>	
Armadale Christian College	School	527 C3	Bedforddale	Address :86 Admiral Road, Bedforddale.Non-Government School.Recorded on 18/11/1997.	
Armadale Congregational Church	Place of Worship	496 B8	Armadale	Armadale Congregational Church150 Forrest Road (Cnr Neilson St), Armadale WA 6112. Baptist Churches of Western Australia. Name confirmed as a point of interest on 11th July 2005 in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 46.	
Armadale Country Club	Golf Course	495 B8	Forrestdale	Address631 Forrest RoadForrestdale WA 6112	
Armadale Education Support Centre	School	496 D8	Armadale	Address: 169 South Western Highway, Armadale.Government School.Commence Date 04/06/1985	
Armadale Kelmscott Uniting Church	Place of Worship	496 C8	Armadale	Denomination: Uniting Church in AustraliaAddress:20 AvonleeArmadale WA 6112	
Armadale Library	Community Service	496 D6	Armadale	Recorded for Points of Interest PurposesAddress:64/10 Orchard AvenueArmadale WA 6112	The first library in the district was the Armadale-Kelmscott District Public Library built on a site adjacent to the Road Board offices in Jull Street in March 1958.
Armadale Older Adult Mental Health Service	Health	496 E2	Armadale	Address:Leschen Unit, Armadale Health ServiceAlbany HighwayArmadale3056	
Armadale Police Station	Western Australian Police Facility	496 D6	Armadale	Address:23 PROSPECT RDARMADALE 6112Address as supplied by WA Police	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Armadale Post Shop	Australia Post Facility	496 D7	Armadale	Address:ARMADALE SHOPPING CENTRESHOP 1 206 JULL STARMADALE WA6112	
Armadale Primary School	School	497 A5	Armadale	Address: 1 Carradine Road, Armadale.Government School.Commence Date 03/07/1899	
Armadale RD	Public Road	495 A5	Forrestdale	Named after the locality.	
Armadale Senior High School	School	496 D8	Armadale	Address: 169 South Western Highway, Armadale.Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1953	The Armadale High School opened in April 1953 as a Junior school and was upgraded to a Senior High School in February 1963.
Armadale Settlers Common	Reserve	497 C8	Bedforddale	Name requested by the City of Armadale.Approved on 7th August, 1989.Located between Carradine Road and Albany Highway in Bedforddale.Reserve Number 4127.Gazetted 24/3/1992 page 1321.	
Armadale Seventh-Day Adventist Church	Place of Worship	526 C1	Hilbert	Denomination: Seventh Day AdventistAddress:10 Ninth Rd (Cnr Wungong)Hilbert WA 6112Information collected for Points of Interest purposes	
Armadale Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal to Neerigen Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Armadale, City Of	Local Government Authority	496 C6	No Location	Local Government Authority.First created as the Armadale-Kelmscott Road District 24 Mar 1910. Became the Shire of Armadale-Kelmscott 23 June 1961, then the Town of Armadale 20 October 1978, and finally the City of Armadale 1 July 1985.Source: The Western Australian Local Government Directory 2002-2003.Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale / City of Armadale Local Government Authourity Boundary Amended:- Land excluded from the Shire of Serpentine / Jarrahdale (North/West Ward) and included into the City of Armadale (Lake Ward) identified as Lot 4788, part Lot 4806 and Lot 5072 on DP 30019 having a total area of 8.5155ha. Government Gazette 10 December 2010.City of Gosnells / City of Armadale Local Government Authority Boundary Amended - Government Gazette 15 February 2011.Schedule 1- Land to be included in the district of Armadale (and the Lake Ward) and excluded from the district of Gosnells. All that portion of land bounded by lines starting from the western corner of Lot 3000 as shown on Deposited Plan 45207, a point on a present southwesternboundary of the district of Gosnells and extending northeasterly along the boundary of that lot to the southern corner of the central severance of Lot 9001 as shown on Deposited Plan 33692; thence northwesterly along the southwestern boundary of that severance to its southwestern corner; thence northwesterly to the southern corner of the western severance of Lot 9001;	
Armadale, EM	District	496 C6	No Location	2011 Proposed State Electoral Regions and Districts.	
Armadale-Kelmscott Memorial Hospital	Health	496 E2	Mount Nasura	3056 Albany HighwayMount NasuraWestern Australia 6112 Public Hospital, includes casualty and emergency facilities.Recorded on 07/12/1998.Armadale Health Service covers the south-eastern sector of the Perth Metropolitan area, north from Beckenham, south to Byford, West to Oakford, and East to Araluen.The main hospital and administration centre of the health service is located 3 kilometres north of the Armadale city centre on the Albany Highway. Armadale Health Service incorporates the new Armadale Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital (including the 'Galliers' Wing and Specialist Centre), Mental Health Services, Aged Care and Rehabilitation Services and Community Health Services on the Armadale site and surrounding areas. Armadale staff care about the services they provide to their clients and are committed to making their stay or visit to the Health Service as pleasant as possible.	At a meeting held in February 1946 and a committee formed to establish the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital as a commemoration of those who died in action in both world wars. A regional hospital building was constructed and officially opened on 7 March 1964.
Armenti RD	Public Road	498 D1	Roleystone	This road was formerly known as BEVAN ROAD and BRISTOL ROAD. See Actions.Road now known as ARMENTI ROAD (30/05/2005).The late Mr Armenti migrated from Italy in 1952, leaving his family behind. He later purchased a property in Bristol Road. In 1959 he brought his family out from Italy and in 1966 they moved into a new house on the property.Mr Armenti is remembered as a generous man with a real grasp of the natural environment around him.	Named for Mr Claudino Armenti who emigrated from Italy in 1952, purchased a property in Bristol Rd and lived there until his death.
Armitage RD	Public Road	466 E10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mrs Amy Armitage owned 'Korong Estate', Kelmscott, c1920.
Armstrong RD	Public Road	467 B10	Kelmscott		Early residents. The Kelmscott Progress Association requested that the section of River Road from the Brookton Highway to the Canning River be renamed Armstrong Road in August 1961. Early settlers George and John Armstrong were brothers who had arrived in the Swan River Colony in 1829 with their widowed father, Adam. They took up land in the Wungong area naming their property 'Woodstock'. The brothers also engaged in felling timber in the Darling Range and opened a wayside inn on their property in the late 1840s.
Arnel ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	
Arnott CT	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott	Mr Jim Arnott was Station Master at kelmscott in the early years and lived inthe Station masters house opposite the Library.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Artizan PASS	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Ascot LANE	Public Road	464 C8	Forrestdale	Derived from Ascot Racecourse. The property was previously owned by the Kerly family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Ash CT	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Early residents. A J. Ash is listed in the 1915 ratebook. Could also be named for the Ash tree as part of a botanical theme. The street's name was chosen in March 1975.
Ashdown Way	Public Road		Hilbert	Ashdown Forest is an ancient area of tranquil open heathland, situated 50km south of London, in the county of East Sussex, England.	
Ashendon	Place Name	499 A8	No Location	Army one mile sheet - Kelmscott. CALM advised that the name Ashendon was made up by combining the initials of the first names of two early foresters, Alan Cuthbert Harris and Don Stewart Moore. Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Ashendon	Locality (Bounded)	499 A8	No Location	CALM advised that the name Ashendon was made up by combining the initials of the first names of two early foresters, Alan Cuthbert Harris and Don Stewart Moore. Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Ashendon RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only. CALM advised that the name Ashendon was made up by combining the initials of the first names of two early foresters, Alan Cuthbert Harris and Don Stewart Moore. Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Ashley DR	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. No explanation of the reason for the names was recorded, but they are probably names connected to the Lucich family.
Ashworth WAY	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham. It reflects the history of the Armadale area, the names are those of settlers prior to 1910.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .SSD Map 526 C1	
Aspiri PROM	Public Road		Piara Waters		Road in the Aspiri Estate.
Asplin LOOP	Public Road	466 D6	Kelmscott	Frederick John Asplin, who owned land on Lakes Road in the 1950's until his death in 1964.	
Astartea Parkway	Public Road		Piara Waters	Astartea is an erect shrub, 0.3-3(-5) m high. Fl. white/pink, Jan to Jul or Oct to Dec and is commonly along watercourses, winter-wet depressions, granite outcrops. It is prolific throughout the POS on Lot 13 Piara Drive and very common in the Forrestdale/Harrisdale area.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Athena PL	Public Road	468 B8	Roleystone	after the greek goddess - first approved 22/1/1973.	Greek goddess. Name requested in 1972 by Mr Litis for a road in his subdivision. Approved January 1973.
Attunga RD	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	Blis	NSW Aboriginal word meaning 'high place'.
Aulini DR	Public Road	497 E8	Bedforddale	Lucy Aulini, a widowed sister of C.B. Churchman. owned the land on which Churchman Brook Road is located, on the death of her brother (ref: First Stage South by Daphne Popham)	Was one of three sisters who inherited the property of their brother Charles Blisset Churchman who died in 1833. The other sisters were Frances Gregory and Juliana Dane. In 1831, Churchman was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. This property covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Blissett, Churchman, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Australian Consolidated Metals & Machinery (Auscon) Weighbridge	Transport	Not in Melway	Armadale	Recorded for Points of Interest purposes - Weighbridges.Address:26 Keates Road Armadale WA 6112	
Australian Trades College (WA) Armadale Campus	School	Not in Melway	Armadale	Address:41 Commerce AveArmadale, 6122Non Government SchoolName recorded, POI revision. Scoured from Education Department List of Western Australian Schools, Jan 2011.	
Avard PL	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	Named after an early pioneer of the district (now deceased).	
Aviemore DR	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Aviemore (Scottish Gaelic: An Aghaidh Mhòr) is a town and tourist resort, situated within the Cairngorms National Park in the Highlands of Scotland.	
Avocet ST	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	A wading bird, the Avocet has long legs and a long, thin, upcurved bill which makes it an efficient wetland feeder.
Avonlee RD	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	The name Avonlee was suggested by the owners of the only two houses living on the road at the time. There is no special reason for this name, other than it appealed to them.	Name approved in August 1954 for a road in Pailthorpe's subdivision. Other roads in the same subdivision which were approved at the same time were Prout Road, and Stepney Road.
Axia PL	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Axia Place takes its name from Axia Modern Art, Melbourne and follows the 'Art Gallery' theme for many roads in the area.	
Ayton RD	Public Road	466 E10	Kelmscott		Early residents. In September 1966 Council approved 'Ayton Road' as the name for the new road in McVeigh's subdivision.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Babiana LINK	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Baccello WAY	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		
Badbury RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in England	
Baillon PASS	Public Road	464 D9	Forrestdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Baillon Pass is named after the Baillon Crake.SSD Map 464 D9	
Bakers House	Building	Not in Melway	Harrisdale	Bakers House - built in 1970's as homestead on a local family farm, has been fully renovated and is currently used as land sales office which will in due course will be handed over to the City of Armadale as a community building.It is located on part of Jim and Alma Baker Park on Lot 1566 - 10 Welcome Meander Harrisdale.SSD Map 464 D 10.	
Balanda PL	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NT Aboriginal word describing non-Indigenous people.
Balannup Lake	Intermittent Lake	465 A8	No Location	First noted by Ludwig Preiss during the survey of Canning Location 16 on June6th 1841. (field book 1 - Canning O.P. 48) Preiss recorded that the featurewas surrounded by crooked, intricated Paperbark Trees making it almostimpossible to penetrate.The Aboriginal name was recorded during the survey of Jandakot AgriculturalArea Lots by Surveyor William Rowley on March 8th 1889. (field book 5, page43).	
Balannup RD	Public Road	465 A8	Harrisdale	Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	Named for Lake Balannup.
Baldessin AV	Public Road	464 D9	Forrestdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. The Baldessin Press Printmaking Studio.SSD Map 464 D9	
Baldwin LINK	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Balgor CT	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott	The names is an Aboriginal word that refers to the regrowth of trees and grass after burning.SSD Map 497 B 1.	
Balivanich LO	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	A village on the island of Benbecula in the Outer Hebrides off the west coast of Scotland.
Ballina WAY	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	Aboriginal word - blood running from wound, fighting ground.	
Ballioli CT	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2 Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Ballioli is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Balmain Loop	Public Road		Harrisdale	Balmain on the banks of the Woyerling Creek in Western Australia is a homestead about 160km east-southeast of Perth	
Baltic Court	Public Road		Piara Waters	"Baltic Eagle" was a West Australian horse, bred at Aquila Park in New Zealand. He won the Inter Dominion at Addington in 2003 and was a major winner in Western Australia.	Equestrian harness pacing/racing theme.
Bambili Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Bambili, just off the Brookton Corrigin Road in Western Australia, is a homestead about 170km east-southeast of Perth	Australian homesteads theme.
Barnlett ST	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura		Early residents. In March 1966 The Shire Council resolved that the name Barnlett Road be substituted for Pascoe Road in Carrigg's subdivision. James Barnlett, Orchardist of "Torridge", Kelmscott, is listed in the 1905 ratebook.
Bandicoot PL	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Australian fauna theme. A bandicoot is a small forest dwelling marsupial now considered to be an endangered species in Western Australia.
Banjo CL	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Andrew Barton "Banjo" Paterson was born in NSW on 17 February 1864 and died 5 February 1941. He was a popular Australian poet and author of ballads and poems celebrating outback Australia and bush characters. Among his most famous works are <i>Waltzing Matilda</i> , <i>The Man from Snowy River</i> and <i>Clancy of the Overflow</i> .
Banken CT	Public Road	495 A6	Forrestdale		
Banksia RD	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		Australian flora theme. Banksias are widespread across Australia although several species are unique to Western Australia and range from low ground covering shrubs to tall trees. Banksia stands are under threat from land clearing, frequent burning and 'dieback' disease, and a number of species are considered to be rare and endangered.
Banyard AV	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott	Formerly first avenue.Named after the Banyard family who have had close ties with Kelmscott.(4467/1951VSP638)	
Banyoles CCT	Public Road	466 B8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	Lake Banyoles is the largest natural lake in Catalonia, Spain and was the venue for rowing competitions for the Barcelona Olympics in 1992 and the World Rowing Championships in 2004.
Banyowla Regional Park	Park	467 A5	No Location	Banyowla Regional Park is situated about 23km SE by E of Perth in the localities of Kelmscott and Roleystone in the City of Armadale, Martin and Orange Grove in the City of Gosnells and Canning Mills and Lesmurdie in the Shire of Kalamunda.This name was proposed by Aboriginal elders following consultation by the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) and is after Banyowla, a Nyoongar elder at the time of European settlement, whose territory stretched from Mangles Bay to the Darling Range and the Murray River.Approved 30 May 2008.	
Barbara RD	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone		Name requested by Mrs I Parker in memory of her late mother - approved August 1957.
Barbigal RD	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	Aboriginal word - frosty place	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Barcelona RD	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	Barcelona is a major city in Spain. The Barcelona Olympics were held in 1992.
Barclay WAY	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Barellan CT	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	Aboriginal word - meeting of waters	
Barge CT	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. William Barge, farm labourer at Beenup (Byford) enlisted in the First World War and joined the 28 Btn. in March 1915. He was killed in action June 1918 while fighting in France. Ebenezer Barge was a Road Board member 1939-1949.
Barn LANE	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Barn Lane is named after the Barn Owl.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Barnes RD	Public Road	467 D8	Roleystone	pioneer resident of the area - approved 19/5/1958.	Early residents. Frederick Barnes, farmer and orchardist of Roleystone, was a member of the Road Board 1911-1920. Road name approved May 1958.
Barnfield CT	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	barnfield is a variety of oranges.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Barossa Loop	Public Road		Harrisdale	Barossa is located just off the Yeomans Road in southwest Western Australia a distance of about 250km east from Perth	
Barranduna DR	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal, origin unknown.	
Barrington AV	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Barry Poad Reserve	Reserve	495 E3	Seville Grove	Comprises Reserve 41523 and situated on the corner of Poad Street andSan Jacinta Road, Armadale. Named after long time resident (since 1933)of the area.	
Barton LOOP	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 C1, C2 & C3The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.	
Bartram RD	Public Road	493 E5	Forrestdale	Parts formerly in Jandakot and Banjup, now in Success, Atwell and Banjup.	
Baryna ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale		
Basalt Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Basalt is a common extrusive volcanic rock.	Mineral rock theme.
Bate CL	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Bate is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Batt DR	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham.It reflects the history of the Armadale area and the names are those ofsettlers prior to 1910.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Joseph Batt was initially employed on the Kelmscott mine (the first one established in WA) in 1849 and in June 1850 purchased Canning location 34, near Neerigen Brook and adjacent to the mine. He named his property 'Paradise' farm and built the Paradise Water Mill in 1850.
Baudin PASS	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	Baudin Pass, Harrisdale in the "Harrisdale Green Estate" was named after Baudin's Black Cockatoo which probably use the area for feeding purposes.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.SSD Map Ref: 434 D5.	
Bavich RD	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale		Early residents.
Baxendale WAY	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo	road originally approved as Road, shown on all sv docs and plans as Way.	
Bay CT	Public Road	466 A10	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme associated with horses. Bay is a hair coat color of horses, characterized by a reddish brown body color with a black mane, tail, ear edges, and lower legs. Bay is one of the most common coat colors in many horse breeds.Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Armadale.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	
Bayonne CNR	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	SSD Map 464 B10Bayonne (French: Bayonne pronounced [baj?n]; Gascon Occitan and Basque: Baiona) is a city and commune of southwest France at the confluence of the Nive and Adour rivers, in the Pyrénées-Atlantiques département, of which it is a sous-préfecture.	
Baystone PDE	Public Road	464 C8	Forrestdale	Baystone was a race horse trained by Fred Kersley. The property was previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Beales CT	Public Road	467 E10	Roleystone	The name wishes to honour Mr and Mrs Beales in recognition of the communitywork undertaken by them in the Roleystone area earlier in the century.	
Beazley RISE	Public Road	496 E9	Mount Richon	Named after a local pioneering family - Douglas Beazley. The road was formerly in Armadale, now in Mount Richon.SSD Map 496 E 6.	Early residents. Miss S Beazley was the popular post mistress at Kelmscott in the 1920s - a presentation in recognition of her services to the district was made to her by the residents in November 1927.]
Becket CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Bedbrook AV	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	SSD Map 494 C 2.The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.Sir George Bedbrook (1921–1991) was an orthopaedic surgeon. From 1946-1950 he was lecturer in anatomy at the University of Melbourne and then spent three years obtaining experience in orthopaedics in the UK. On returning to Australia he joined a private practice and became a member of Royal Perth Hospital's orthopaedic service. He developed a service for paraplegics, pioneered the Department of Paraplegia, provided service to the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery at Royal Perth Hospital and was the Head of the Department and its Chairman from 1979-1981. He was Director of the Spinal Injuries Programme and Clinical sub-dean of the University of Western Australia.He received world-wide recognition for his contribution to the care of the paraplegic and appears in Who's Who (London) 5000. Personalities of the World (USA), Contemporary Personalities (Italy), The International Who's Who of Contemporary Achievements (Cambridge, London) Debrett's Handbook (London) and has written 117 scientific papers and publications.	
Bedfordale	Suburb	497 C5	No Location	Named after the townsite situated within the locality.The townsite was gazetted on 15 December 1905 and is named after Admiral Sir Frederick Denham Bedford, Governor of Western Australia from 24 March 1903 to 22 April 1909. Governor Bedford chose the street names to commemorate several famous Admirals.Locality declared 29 August 1980 (Govt. Gazette page 3040).Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 24 & 25.The suburb of Bedfordale covers an area of 5724.8 Ha. and is administered by the City of Armadale.Locality boundary amendment between Bedfordale/Kelmscott and Bedfordale/Roleystone approved 01/12/1998 in corr file 3550/1977 V3 page 385.	
Bedfordale	Townsite	497 C5	No Location	Townsite gazetted under the Land Act on 15 December 1905. (Govt. Gazette,page 3693 & T/S File 6590/1904)Sited on Albany Highway SE of Armadale.Named after Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford, Governor of WA (1903-1909).This locality was known as Bedfordale prior to the declaration of the townsiteThe exact circumstances of the naming of the area are not known because relevant files have been cancelled. The earliest reference to the name in existing files is contained in a letter dated 7 August 1903 from B. C. Wieland, a Congregational Minister, regarding a church site within "Water Reserve 822- Narrogin Brook - (now called Bedfordale)" (Corr. file 57/1902, page 33).The place is also referred to as Bedfordale in correspondence leading up to the survey and declaration of the townsite. Governor Bedford, himself an Admiral, chose the street names which commemorate several famous British Admirals (T/S File 6590/1904 Vol.1, pages 11, 23, 25 & 27).The Postal Locality of Bedfordale incorporates an area of 5724.8 Ha. and is administered by the City of Armadale.Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 24 and 25.	The townsite was gazetted on 15 December 1905. Locality declared 29 August 1980.
Bedfordale Hill RD	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Bee Farm RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Beechcroft PL	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		
Beeloo CL	Public Road	497 E5	Bedfordale	The word BEELOO is the recorded name of the Aboriginal tribe who inhabited the area according to Mr R.M. Lyon.	Nyungar word for the land north of the Canning River and East of the Swan River. Name recorded by Robert Menli Lyon who befriended Nyongar leader, Yagan and between 1829 and 1834 listed many Indigenous words and place names. Munday was the leader of the Beeloo people during the time of European settlement in 1829.
Beenabup	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location		Robert Menli Lyon recorded the name as a Nyungar word relating to the river flats of the Canning River.
Beetsee WAY	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	Beetsee Lake in Brandenburg, Germany was developed as a rowing competition venue in 1969.
Bega ST	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	Aboriginal word - big camping place.	New South Wales Aboriginal word meaning "big camping place".
Begbroke WAY	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Begbroke is derived from a list of parks and libraries within the Oxford University Campus.	
Belaire TCE	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	
Belches Loop	Private Road		Seville Grove	Lieutenant Belches was in Captains Stirling's party exploring the Swan River in 1827.	
Belford Drive	Public Road		Hilbert	Mount Belford is a mountain peak standing 4,329m high in Colorado.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Bell CT	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. W. Bell, of the Narrogin Estate (Armadale), is listed in the 1901 ratebook. Thomas Henry Bell was a Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board member 1912-1915.
Bellas CIR	Public Road		Piara Waters		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Beltana Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Beltana Station (incorporating Puttapa Station) is a fully working sheep and cattle station. It was taken up in 1854 by John Haimes and first surveyed in 1855 by John McDouall Stuart. In 1862 Sir Thomas Elder acquired Beltana through his brother-in-law Robert Barr Smith.	Australian homesteads theme.
Belvedere RISE	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	The name Belvedere refers to a view or vista that can be obtained from a high point.SSD Map 468 A 8.	
Belvoir Road	Public Road		Hilbert	Belvoir Park Forest is a large park near the city of Belfast.	
Benalla DR	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Benalla Art Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Benbecula CIR	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Scottish Highland town.Benbecula (Gaelic: Beinn nam Fadhla) is an island of the Outer Hebrides in the Atlantic Ocean off the west coast of Scotland.	
Bengazi LANE	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Named after Champion trotting horses, some of the which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Benjamin ST	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.Subdivision consists of Lot 34, part lots 11 and 48 of Canning Location 31 Armadale.	Possibly named for Benjamin Vidgeon Cross, Orchardist, market gardener, & dairy farmer, who owned the property 'Runnymede'. In 1886 aged 10 he went to work at the Roleystone dairy owned by James Butcher. In 1895 he purchased part of Butcher's property at Paradise (later Bedforddale) and established his farm. He married Maria Fancote and with the help of his brothers, and later his sons, developed the family farming and orcharding business.
Benson CT	Public Road	496 E3	Mount Nasura	Dr Benson was the first medical practitioner in the Armadale/Kelmscott district. He lived on River Rd, Kelmscott and held surgery one day a week from about 1911 in a room at the Railway Hotel in Armadale. His wife acted as his nurse.SSD: Map 496 E3.	
Benz BVD	Public Road	495 D3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "famous inventors".Karl Friedrich Benz, sometimes spelt as Carl, (November 25, 1844, Karlsruhe, – April 4, 1929, Ladenburg, Germany) was a German engine designer and automobile engineer, generally regarded as the inventor of the gasoline-powered automobile and pioneering founder of the automobile manufacturer, Mercedes-Benz. In 1879 Benz was granted a patent for his first engine, which he designed in 1878.In 1885, Karl Benz created the Motorwagen, the first commercial automobile. It was powered by a four-stroke gasoline engine, which was his own design. He was granted a patent for his automobile which was dated January 29, 1886. He sold his first automobile in 1888, four years before any other manufacturer.	
Berala CT	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo	Aboriginal word for the Musk Duck.	
Berkeley LOOP	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.	
Berlin LANE	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in Germany. Berlin is the capital city and one of sixteen states of Germany. Berlin is the country's largest city. It is the second most populous city and the eighth most populous urban area in the European Union. Located in northeastern Germany, it is the center of the Berlin-Brandenburg metropolitan area.	
Bernard ST	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Bradley Bernard, Auctioneer Melbourne, Canning Loc. 32 in 1901 ratebook and Leslie Bernard, Auctioneer of Davyhurst, Roleystone, listed in the 1910 ratebook.
Bernice Hargrave Reserve	Reserve	466 B10	Kelmscott	Comprised of Reserve Number 32346, Lot 2550. Located between Westfield Road, Grassmere Place and Hollybush Way, Westfield.The name honours Mrs Bernice Hargrave who organised and ran childrens playgroups for "latch-key" children. Her service was recognised by being selected as Citizen of the Year some years ago.SSD Map 466 B 10.	
Berrima RD	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	Aboriginal word - to the south	
Bessant CT	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo		Early residents.
Bessemer RD	Public Road	495 D5	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 D4Name follows a theme of "Famous Inventors".Sir Henry Bessemer (1813 - 1898) was an English inventor and engineer who developed the first process for manufacturing steel inexpensively.	
Bettenay RD	Public Road	468 C6	Roleystone	early settlers of the district	Early residents. The Bettenay family moved to the district and established the orchard 'Irymple' in 1903. Arthur Leworthy Bettenay, aged 21, and Wilfred George Bettenay, aged 19, enlisted in the First World War on 26 April 1916, and both survived the war. Arthur later became an Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board member 1937-1938. Margaret Bettenay was the first secretary of the Armadale-Kelmscott Historical Society and the first curator of History House museum. In December 1966 the Shire Council approved the names Bettenay and Trestrail for the new names in the subdivision off Heath Road Roleystone.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Biala ST	Public Road	467 A6	Kelmscott	Aboriginal word - I understand	Biala is also a town in Poland and Biala Street is situated in what was the 1966 Lucich subdivision at Kelmscott.
Bilkurra WAY	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal, origin unknown.	Queensland Aboriginal word. The SS <i>Bilkurra</i> was an Australian National Line cargo steamship built in Brisbane in 1949.
Bill Clare Park	Park	466 A8	Champion Lakes	Bill Clare Park - is situated on portion of Reserve 47969, Lot 1004 on Deposited Plan 57004, (between Barrington Avenue, Casitas Street and Strathclyde Circuit).Named after William Albert Major Clare. With his wife Mary Clare they occupied the land that now includes this reserve in Barrington Avenue for more than 50 years. Mr Clare is a strong supporter of the Aboriginal community.SSD Map 466 A 8.	
Billabong WAY	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura	First approved 4/09/1969.Abandon word -'running creek'	Billabong is a NSW Aboriginal word meaning a seasonal small lake.
Billeroy RD	Public Road	468 B8	Roleystone	Named after a local pioneering family. The road was formerly in Armadale, now in Mount Richon.	Early residents. Thomas Billing, 'Station Estate' Armadale, listed in the 1915 ratebook. He established a dairy business on the property 'Minnawarra' formerly owned by W L Owen. (See also Owen Road.) Tom Billing also built one of the first commercial garages and taxi services in the district.
Billing PL	Public Road	496 E9	Mount Richon	Aboriginal - origin unknown.	
Binburra WAY	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Binnia is a winning horse that Fred Kersley Snr rode in 1940. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Binnia MEWS	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	SSD: Map 464 B10Binomial is a two part name especially in taxonomy relating to a system of classification using two names, the first one indicating genus and the second indicating species.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village
Binomial WAY	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Follows a theme of Aboriginal names used in the locality. (Corr. 4467/1951 V6 Pg. 712).Birdup - "plenty of birds".	
Birdup CL	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	City in England.	
Birmingham PDE	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	(Birriga Brook) Army One Mile Sheet Fremantle printed 1921 Eng. Plan 143Sheet 7.Not used on Line Comp. Superseded by drain.	
Birriga Drain	Drain	Not in Melway	No Location	No origin given at time of approval.	Named for Ivor Treharne Birtwistle, historian, shire councillor, and Armadale identity. Birtwistle, a former journalist and editor of the <i>Western Mail</i> , and was in 1926, a founding member of the Royal Western Australian Historical Society. After he and his wife, Winifred, moved to Roleystone he was elected to the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council and served for five years. He was the founding President of the Armadale-Kelmscott Historical Society and spear-headed the campaign to establish History House Museum. The road name was approved in June 1969 and the Birtwistle Local Studies Library was also created in his honour.
Birtwistle PL	Public Road	467 D9	Roleystone	PT FORM PT SEVENTH RDFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents.
Bishop CL	Public Road	496 B4	Seville Grove	Bison Peak is the highest summit of the Tarryall Mountains range in the Rocky Mountains of North America. Officially designated Bison Mountain, the prominent 12,432-foot (3,789 m) peak is located in the Lost Creek Wilderness of Pike National Forest, 8.1 miles (13.1 km) north by west (bearing 352°) of the community of Tarryall in Park County, Colorado, United States. The summit is the highest point in the Lost Creek Wilderness	
Bison Lane	Public Road		Haynes	The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.William Edward Blackall (1876-1941) was a medical practitioner and botanist. The Blackall Prize is the University of Western Australia annual award to the most promising student of botany. His manuscript, presented to the University of Western Australia in 1948 was completed by B J Grieve and published in four parts as How to Know Western Australia Wildflowers. A Key to the Flora of the Temperate Region. A reviewer concluded that the work might well be one of the most important botanical manuscripts ever published in Australia.SSD Ref: 494 C1	
Blackall MEWS	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters		The spelling should be 'Blackburn' as the road was named to commemorate prominent residents of the district. Robert (Bob) Blackburn ran an early bakery business in Jull Street and was involved in many community activities. The Bob Blackburn Reserve is named in his honour. Ray Blackburn was a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board from 1950 to 1960, and Ian Blackburn was a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council for 18 years from 1974 to 1992 serving as Mayor from 1979 to 1986.
Blackburne DR	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	pioneering family of the area - first approval 11/02/1988.	
Blackett CT	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Blackfriars is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Blackfriars MNDR	Public Road	494 B3	Piara Waters	City in England.	
Blackpool	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale		
Blackwood DR	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura		Early residents.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Blake ST	Public Road	527 C2	Bedforddale	Blake Street named by Governor Bedford was so called to recognise the feats of Admiral Robert Blake (1599-1657). As a commander of Cromwell's Commonwealth, Blake became one of the most renowned seamen in English history. His "Fighting Instructions" and "Articles of War" publications were used by the British Admiralty throughout the next century. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Blantyre WAY	Public Road	496 B1	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	
Blaxland ELB	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early NSW explorer Gregory Blaxland, in company with William Lawson and William Charles Wentworth crossed the Blue Mountains and explored the hinterland in 1813.
Blissett DR	Public Road	497 D8	Bedforddale	Charles Blissett Churchman arrived in the Swan River colony on the ship "Protector" on 25 February 1830. He was granted 5,666 acres in the Roleystone area in January 1831. Churchman died at the age of 43 in 1833.	Named for Captain Charles Blissett Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. This property covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. At his death in 1833, his property was inherited by his three married sisters, Frances Gregory, Lucy Aulini, and Juliana Dane. See also Churchman, Frances Gregory Dr, Aulini Dr, and Dane Ct.
Bloomsbury WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2 Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Bloomsbury Square Garden, Camden London. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Blossom CT	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Following a green theme.	
Bluebeech WAY	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	One of the common trees growing the the grounds of Yale University campus.	
Bluegum CL	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		
Bluestone LOOP	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Named after the famous National Park.	
Blythe PL	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		Early residents. Mr C C Blythe subdivided the Blythewood Park Estate (Byford) in 1914. In March 1966 the Shire Council approved the names Nash, Blythe, Benson and Gloster for roads in the Ardross Estate Subdivision.
Boatwright AV	Public Road		Haynes		Miss L. Boatwright was a teacher who taught at the Armadale Institute Hall from July 1899.
Bob Blackburn Reserve	Park	496 C2	Seville Grove	Bob Blackburn Reserve - situated on part of Reserve 39798 on Champion Drive, Seville Grove. Named by the City of Armadale after Robert (Bob) Blackburn (1904 - 1990) to recognise his contribution to the community. During WWII Bob was a member of a committee that organised billets and outings for sailors from warships which docked at Fremantle. In the 1930's he owned bakeries in Byford and Armadale and had delivery vans that delivered essential items from Gosnells to Gleneagles. He was an elected member of the Armadale Board from 1950 - 1951 & 1952 - 1960 and also became a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Historical Society. He was one of the longest serving members of the Freemasons in Armadale and received the Great Priory of England award in 1980. On part of Reserve 39798	See also Blackburne (sic) Dr.
Bobtail CL	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Australian fauna theme. Bobtail goanna.
Bodicoat DR	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	name of a pioneering family from the wungong area. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. John Bodicoat and Joseph Bodicoat, 'Narrogin' Armadale, included in the 1915 ratebook.
Bohemia GR	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory.	
Boisdale RD	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	Derived from Lochboisdale, a community on the island of South Uist, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.
Bolger GDNS	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Bolger was a early settler and is listed on the 1830 Register of Town Allotments in Kelmscott.	Mary Bolger, niece of Theophilus Ellis, together with her nine children, arrived with Ellis on the <i>James</i> on 8 May 1830. She, with eight of her children, departed the Swan River Colony on the <i>Eagle</i> for Tasmania in January 1831.
Bonn CT	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a City in Germany. Bonn is the 19th largest city in Germany. Located about 20 kilometres south of Cologne on the river Rhine in the Federal State of North Rhine-Westphalia, it was the capital of West Germany from 1949 to 1990 and the official seat of government of united Germany from 1990 to 1999. Starting in 1998, many national government institutions were moved from Bonn to Berlin. SSD Map 496 A 4.	
Bonner LANE	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale	The Bonner family wre the first occupants to move into the new workers homes in Armadale in 1927.	
Bonvue Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	You'll find the homestead of Bonvue in Western Australia about 240km east of Perth	
Boondie PL	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott	Aboriginal word - "water over rocks". Also an Australian slang word for a rock (most likely derived from the Aboriginal). The Australian Oxford Dictionary lists "Boondie" (probably from a WA Aboriginal language) as a stone, quoting various texts in which authors have used the word in the context of - "chucking boondies".	
Booranup Trail	Walk Trail, Path		Bedforddale	Booranup means place of wood or trees.	
Bordeaux PDE	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	Named after the French city.	
Boronia CL	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo	NATIVE FLORA	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Borrello Park	Reserve	468 B8	Roleystone	Reserve 31139 (Canning Loc 2377). Formerly approved and gazetted as Billeroy Park. Renamed Borello Park which was gazetted 12/08/1988 p 2717. Spelling changed from Borello Park to Borrello Park by approval of 25/06/1990 and gazetted of 31/8/1990 p. 4402.	Named for the Borello family, long term residents of Roleystone - arrived in the mid 1930s.
Bosbaan PL	Public Road	466 A9	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
Bothe CT	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a local pioneer family. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	Early residents. Charles Bothe, who had migrated from Germany, was a blacksmith who ran his business in Armadale town. He bought land in the 'Armadale Station Estate', and is included in the 1901 ratebook.
Botolph Lane	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: Cambridge University in the United Kingdom. Named after Saint Botolph. A 7th century Abbot in East Anglia. Patron saint of travellers.	
Boundary RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Bouquet Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	A bouquet of flowers.	
Bowden PL	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		Early landowners. Bowden Avenue is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 30 March 1914. Alfie Bowden, Blacksmith, in 1910 ratebook. W G Bowden, Day Dawn, & R P Bowden, Tutor, Dandaragan, in 1910 ratebook. C J Bowden, Fremantle, in 1915 ratebook.
Bowes LA	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	The Bowes River begins about 16km north east of Northampton in the Shire of Northampton and flows generally south west and west for about 50km before reaching the Indian Ocean near Horrocks townsite. The river was named by the explorer George Grey in 1839 while on his second exploration expedition. It was named for Mary Bowes, Dowager Countess of Strathmore, wife of Sir William Hutt, who was heavily involved in the colonisation of New Zealand and South Australia and whose brother was John Hutt, the second Governor of Western Australia.
Brackley RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in England.	
Braddock ST	Public Road	496 C1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mrs S R Braddock, Lion Mill, 'Saw's Estate', is mentioned in the 1915 ratebook.
Braemore ST	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands: Braemore is a settlement in Berriedale in the Highland local government district of Scotland.	
Bransby RD	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	SSD Ref: 496 B6. The late Mr Bransby was the owner of the horse property on Wungong Road. Source: City of Armadale	
Brant RD	Public Road	496 C2	Kelmscott	PIONEER NAME - Anthony Charles (Tony) Brant, born in the UK was the town planner for Town of Armadale, 1970 to 1979. Born 1937, died 1979.	Early residents.
Bray ST	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott	Formerly Fifth Avenue. Name taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality. (see letter in corr file 4467/1951 v5 p 634).	Early residents. James Henry Bray, Schoolmaster, River Rd Kelmscott, is in the 1901 ratebook, he was also an early secretary (CEO) of the Kelmscott Road Board 1898-1899. Samuel Bray, blacksmith, River Rd Kelmscott, is in the 1905 ratebook. Street named was approved in 1951.
Breakaway Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Breakaway (Trail) is named after a geological formation. The name is based on local Aboriginal names, historical names and geological formations. The names have been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Breccia Grove	Public Road		Piara Waters	Breccia is a sedimentary or tectonic rock rock composed of broken fragments of minerals or rock cemented together by a fine-grained matrix.	
Brechin RTT	Public Road	496 B1	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. Brechin is a former royal burgh in Angus, Scotland.	
Brescia LANE	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in Italy.	
Brian O'Neill Memorial Reserve	Reserve	527 C1	Bedforddale	On 25/05/1989 the Shire of Armadale proposed the name 'Brian O'Neill Memorial Reserve' be applied to Reserve 5247 sited on the Albany Highway, Bedforddale, at the corner of Waterwheel Road. The naming is in recognition of Mr O'Neill's services to the Bedforddale Bushfire Brigade and the local community at large, before his death in late 1988. Approved on 09/06/1989 in File 10186/07 p22.	
Brian ST	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura		
Brigade RD	Public Road	495 D5	Armadale	The name was selected because the Wungong Volunteer Bushfire Brigade is located on this road. The road was formerly in the suburb of Forrestdale now in Armadale.	An army camp was set up in Forrestdale during WW2. The Forrestdale hall was HQ.
Brigalow WAY	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale	Aboriginal word - wattle	
Briggs PL	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. Anham Briggs was landowner and Road Board member for periods between 1909 and 1932. Thomas Briggs was a Road Board member 1912-1915. Robert Hanham Briggs (son of Thomas) was a Road Board member for various times between 1918 and 1954, and Chairman 1925-1930 & 1933-1936 - he was reported to be the youngest chairman of a local authority at the time. See also Anham St.
Brighstone Avenue	Public Road		Hilbert	Brighstone Forest is located in the southwest of the Isle of Wight and is the largest forest on the isle.	
Bright Street	Public Road		Haynes	Mrs Bright was a midwife in the Armadale district from 1902 -1905.	
Bristow ST	Public Road		Haynes		Mr H Bristow was an Elected Member in 1908.
Brixey CT	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. Alfred Thomas Brixey was a Road Board member from 1945 to 1950.
Broadway BVD	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	From Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Brockway RD	Public Road	468 A3	Roleystone	Early settlers.	Early residents. Brockway's road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 23 December 1918. William St. Clare Brockway, is in the 1915 ratebook.
Brolga GR	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. SSD Map 496 B 3.	
Bromfield DR	Public Road	497 B2	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mrs Bromfield a landowner mentioned in Road Board Minutes 17 February 1913. The renaming of the eastern end of Lefroy Road to Bromfield Road approved March 1957.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Bronzewing CT	Public Road	496 C9	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	The Bronzewing pigeon is native to Australia.
Brook PL	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		
Brookdale	Suburb		No Location	The name derived by using the Brook of Wungong Brook and incorporating the Dalefrom Forrestdale and Armadale.The locality name was changed from Wungong to Brookdale approved 4/12/1997 in corr file 3550/1977 V2 page 242.The locality boundary amendment between Brookdale and Armadale approved 10 September 1998.The Brookdale locality boundary has been amended, in part, to create two new localities - Haynes and Hilbert. Approved by 1 April 2008.	
Brookdale	Place Name		No Location		
Brookdale Adventist School	School	526 C1	Brookdale	Address:10 Ninth Road, Hilbert WA 6112Non-Government School.	
Brookdale DR	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Named after a pioneer of the Armadale locality. The road was formerly part of Acacia Drive.	
Brooks RD	Public Road	468 B4	Roleystone		
Brookside AV	Public Road	466 D6	Kelmscott		Brookside was the name of the large home built by Martin Jull in Armadale. It was purchased by William Lamden Owen and became part of his 'Minnawarra' estate. The house was commonly known as 'Minnawarra' and was purchased by the Road Board in 1959 and demolished in 1961. See also Minnawarra Park.
Brookton HWY	Public Road	468 B8	Kelmscott	Named after the Brookton townsite which is a town located in the Wheatbelt region of Western Australia, 138 kilometres from the state capital, Perth via the Brookton Highway where it crosses the Great Southern Highway.	
Brookwood Estate	Suburb		No Location		
Broome ST	Public Road	495 A6	Forrestdale		Frederick Napier Broome was Governor of WA from 1883 to1889.
Browder DR	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision.SSD Map 496 A1	
Brown CR	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Name selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands.	Early residents. John Brown's property is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 September 1916. Charles Sydney Brown was a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board 1931-1932. Colin Evan Brown was a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council from 1967-1969.
Browning RD	Public Road	496 D10	Armadale		British literary figures theme. Named for poet and playwright Robert Browning (1812-1889). See also Burns, Byron, Dickens, Eliot and Keates [sic], Roads. Approved October 1984.
Brownley CT	Public Road	468 B7	Roleystone	Origin not supplied at time of approval.	In April 1968 Cr Ivor Birtwistle recommended and Council approved the name 'Brownley Court' for new road in Roleystone.
Brumby PL	Public Road	496 A5	Armadale		Equestrian theme. Wild horse of Australia.
Brunonia TCE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after botanist Robert Brown who undertook intensive botanic research in WA and discovered a number of native plant species. Bruonia refers to the Australian plant genus named in his honour.SSD Map 464 D 7	
Bruns ST	Public Road	496 C1	Camillo		Early residents. The Bruns family owned Wongong farm from 1920s to 1990s. Mr Oscar Edward Waldemare Bruns was a member of the Road Board from 1949 to 1955 and Chairman from 1951 to 1954. The street name was approved by the Shire Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road September 1967.
Bryan Gell Reserve	Reserve	466 C9	Kelmscott	Reserve 35233 situated between Third Street and Ravenscroft Way, Westfield.Bryan Gell is recognised for his services to the community whilst Principal of Kelmscott Senior High School. Approved 25/6/1990 in File 2006/1986 V1 p.21.Gazetted 31/8/1990.	
Buchanan RD	Public Road	467 B7	Roleystone	Soldier from Kalamunda district who lost his life overseas Approved 13/08/57	Named for a soldier from Kalamunda district who died in action. The name was approved in August 1957 for a road in the Lake subdivision. Nomenclature Advisory Committee advised the name was gazetted on this subdivision in error but requested the Board to approve it (see also Ronan Road). Mentioned in Road Board Minutes 21 October 1957.
Buckingham Bridge	Bridge	467 B9	No Location	Name proposed by the City of Armadale for a bridge situated on the BrooktonHighway, Kelmscott. Named after pioneers of the area:Thomas Buckingham was involved in the following - general farming, cattle,dairying, fodder, etc, building and maintenance of roads and bridges in thearea, haulage of sandalwood etc with his bullock team, church building (StMarys in Kelmscott), timber milling, carpentry, blacksmith work, providinglodgings for early school teachers, repairs of drays, homes etc, selling offruit, vegetables and dairy products.Hannah Buckingham (nee Salter) was involved in the following - during herearly teens, Hannah would often ferry people over the Canning River by a smallboat, kindly helped in times of trouble and sickness when medical and nursingaid was hard to obtain, baked her own bread and supplied many employeesof the Road, Bridges and Railway contractors camps, gave the use ofher kitchen for Anglican and Congregation Church services.Name approved on 09/04/1999 in corr file 2526/1982 v2 page 164.Ministerial Order was lodged on 12/04/1999 with document number H077153.	This bridge was destroyed in the 2011 bushfire and rebuilt.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Buckingham RD	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott	Thomas Buckingham was involved in the following - general farming, cattle,dairying, fodder, etc, building and maintenance of roads and bridges in the area, haulage of sandalwood etc with his bullock team, church building (StMarys in Kelmscott), timber milling, carpentry, blacksmith work, providing lodgings for early school teachers, repairs of drays, homes etc, selling off fruit, vegetables and dairy products.Hannah Buckingham (nee Salter) was involved in the following - during herearly teens, Hannah would often ferry people over the Canning River by a smallboat, kindly helped in times of trouble and sickness when medical and nursing aid was hard to obtain, baked her own bread and supplied many employees of the Road, Bridges and Railway contractors camps, gave the use of other kitchen for Anglican and Congregation Church services.	Early residents. A well-known pioneer family in the district. This road follows the route to Thomas Buckingham's original house south of the Canning River. Leonard Henry Buckingham aged 22, enlisted in the First World War on 17 August 1914 and fought at Gallipoli. He was wounded in action in France and repatriated to Australia on 10 March 1918.
Bud Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A flower bud.	
Bulb Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Flower Bulbs.	
Bulida CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	The name follows a theme in the area that is associated with the orchard industry. Named after a variety of apricot grown in the vicinity.SSD Map 466 E 6.	
Bullockbush RD	Public Road	467 A8	Kelmscott		Bullock bush ( <i>Alectryon oleifolium</i> ) found in arid areas. A long-lived (c.600 years) small tree which at maturity is around 5 metres in height.
Bundalla CT	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		
Bundoran APP	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 526 A3Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland". County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland.Bundoran is one of Ireland's most popular seaside resorts.	
Bungendore Park	Reserve	497 B10	Bedforddale	Armadale Kelmscott Wildflower Society forwarded a request to the Shire of Armadale-Kelmscott to name Reserve 4561 "Bungendore" is an Aboriginal (Koori) meaning 'place of gum blossom' and top of a hill'. Originally a site of food and rock for the local Nyoongar people.Refer to Agenda_Community_Services_7_April_2009(1).pdf	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Butcher RD	Public Road	497 E1	Roleystone	pioneer resident of area and ex chairman of road board - approved 19/05/1958.	Early residents. Approved June 1958. William Butcher Senior purchased one fifth of Rolleston estate after sale on death of Thomas Buckingham. William Butcher Senior arrived in the colony as a 12 year old child brought out to WA by the Children's Friend Society in 1841. He first owned land in the Wungong area. William Butcher Junior married Hannah Marsh of Paradise and took over the Wungong farm. He and his brother James became involved in local affairs and William Jr was elected the first Road Board Chairman in 1895. He died of Typhoid in June 1895, and his father was elected Chairman of the Road Board in June 1895. James Butcher served on the Road Board for 24 years between 1895 and 1924 and was Chairman from 1917 to 1920. Harry, Henry and William (Edwin) Butcher enlisted in World War One and in August 1916 William was promoted for bravery and awarded the Military Medal and the Russian Medal of St George, the first Australian soldier to obtain the latter medal.
Butler PASS	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Butler was a early settler and are listed on the 1830 Register of TownAllotments in Kelmscott.	Early residents. Butler is listed on the 1830 Register of Town Allotments in Kelmscott. Leah Butler, married, River road, is in the 1901 ratebook.
Byron RD	Public Road	496 D10	Armadale		British literary figures theme. See also Browning, Burns, Dickens, Eliot and Keates [sic], Roads. Approved October 1984.
Cabarita RD	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	aboriginal word - by the water	
Cabernet CT	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Named after a variety of grape.	Vineyard and grape growing theme. Named after the wine variety grape. Stewart and Jull imported Cabernet vines for their vineyard in part of what is now Mount Nasura.
Cable CL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands.	The Cable family were early residents of the area.
Cabra AV	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme.Cabra is a municipality in the province of Córdoba, Andalusia, Spain. It is also the name of the former ruling family of that area.	
Cadaga Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Eucalyptus Cadaga Tree can repel mosquitoes simply by being planted in an area where mosquitoes are not wanted. The scent from the tree acts as a barrier to repel mosquitoes.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Caduceus WAY	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	The name refers to Champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	Name approved in August 1996.
Cairo Close	Public Road		Piara Waters	Cairo Lodge in New Zealand is where "I'm the Mighty Quinn" (the GNC were of the view a "Quinn" road name would not be supported), a West Australian horse that won the Inter Dominion in 2012 and Fremantle Cups in 2011 and 2012, was bred.	Equestrian harness pacing/racing theme.
Calais LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Calamocha WAY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Calder WY	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	The Calder River, discovered by surveyor Frederick Slade Drake-Brockman, is in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. It arises in the Elizabeth and Catherine Range and flows in a southerly then westerly direction and discharging into the Indian Ocean via Walcott Inlet. It was named after John Calder, the leader of a prospecting party who were in the area at the same time as Mr Drake-Brockman.
Caldwell Parkway	Public Road		Haynes	Mrs E Caldwell ran the haberdashery shop in Jull Street, Armadale in the early 1900s.	
Calidris Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Calidris Ruficollis, otherwise known as the Red-necked Stint. A migratory wading bird.	
Calita Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Calita is located in southwest Western Australia about 230km north-northeast from Perth. Calita is at an altitude of approximately 359m. The nearest ocean is the Indian Ocean about 140km west southwest of Calita.	Australian homesteads theme.
Calliandra PL	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone	The name follows a flora theme.Calliandra is a genus of flowering plants in the pea family, Fabaceae, subfamily Mimosoideae. It contains about 200 species that are native to tropical and subtropical regions of southern Asia, Africa, Australia and the Americas.	Name approved July 1978.
Calliandra Reserve	Reserve	468 A10	Roleystone	Comprises of Reserve 35959, Lot 3094 on Diagram 54987 (Calliandra Place).Named after an adjoining road Calliandra Place which is named after a genus of flowering plants in the pea family, Fabaceae, subfamily Mimosoideae.SSD Map 468 A 9	
Callow Park	Reserve	496 E2	Mount Nasura	Callow Park consists of Reserve 29594 situated at the SE corner of Haslemere Drive and Mader Crescent, Mount Nasura.Name gazetted 11 July 1980 page 2312.	
Calvera GDNS	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Calvert LOOP	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Calvert River, Northern Territory.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Calytrix RD	Public Road	468 B9	Roleystone	flora.	Calytrix, also commonly known as Starflowers, is a genus of shrubs in the family Myrtaceae. They are found all over Australia.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Cam Clay Reserve	Reserve		Seville Grove	Mr Clay was devoted to volunteering especially through local environmental groups His involvement with the community was strong and he was involved in a number of groups including' <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bedforddale Volunteer Bushfire Brigade (recognised with a life membership),</li> <li>• Roleystone Bushcare,</li> <li>• Armadale Gosnells Landcare Group (Chairperson for 12 years),</li> <li>• South-East Regional Centre for Urban Landcare (SERCUL) (Treasurer for 10 years);</li> <li>• City of Armadale's Bushcare and Environmental Working Group,</li> <li>• Armadale Wildflower Society;</li> <li>• Armadale Settlers Common Group, and</li> <li>• Bungendore Park Group</li> </ul> Mr Clay was a winner of the City of Armadale's Citizen of the Year (25 years and over); and Environmental Contribution of the Year in 2011 He also held an "Honorary River Guardian" position through the Swan River Trust	
Camballin Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Camballin is located about 110km south of Derby on Camballin Station, and the homestead is situated in the town. The town was established by the Public Works Department of Western Australia to service the (now defunct) Camballin Irrigation Scheme.	Australian homesteads theme.
Cambell RD	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.Road was formerly incorrectly spelt as CAMPBELL. Spelling amended (15/09/05) to reflect sign posting, rates notices and correct origin.	Early residents. Richard Campbell [sic] and his wife Eliza arrived as assisted emigrants on the <i>Clara</i> in 1853 and settled in the Armadale district. They had two sons, Joseph b. 1854 and Richard b.1855. By 1858 Richard senior had either died or left the district and Eliza was living with James Allen with whom she had further children. Eliza, who kept the name Campbell for business purposes, owned 'Carrodine' (sic) Farm which she and James developed into a sizeable holding. The road was mistakenly misspelled when gazetted. A correction of the name was considered in 2005 but rejected by a majority of residents who did not want the change made. See also Allen and Carradine roads.
Camberwell Vista	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Camberwell Green is a small area of common land in Camberwell, South London.	
Camelot PL	Public Road	466 D6	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Camfield PL	Public Road	497 D5	Bedforddale	Mr & Mrs Pagano purchased the property nearly 7 years ago and named it"Camfield Estate" because of Mrs Pagano's association with the novelist DameBarbara Cartland. They created a tourist attraction, with tearooms & gardens,a tribute to Dame Barbara Cartland whose home in England is called "CamfieldPlace".	
Camillo	Suburb	466 B8	No Location	The locality of Camillo was named after a child of Gertrude Seeligson, an early property owner of the area - 1901. Refer to C/T 227/ 134. Camillo Cyrus died in 1932. This locality was formerly known as Westfield which originated from the name of a railway siding on the Jandakot- Armadale line constructed in 1906-08 and located where the railway line crossed Westfield Road. The Westfield suburb named in 1978 was formerly part of the Kelmscott locality. Gazetted as a Postal Locality on 29 August 1980.Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 24 & 20. Gaz. 3/9/1982.Locality boundary amendment between Kelmscott/Westfield. Approved on 2 September 1999. Locality boundary amendment between Armadale/Champion Lakes. Approved on 12 March 2002. Locality name changed to Camillo approved on 1 April 2008.The Kelmscott / Camillo locality boundary was amended to include portion of the Kelmscott locality into Camillo - affects lots facing Westfield Road from Cammillo Road to Railway Avenue. Approved on 16 May 2008.	Approved 12 March 2002. Request for Camillo [sic] Road to be constructed in Road Board Minutes 21 May 1951. Cammillo (Camillo is actually the correct spelling, hence this version used by the Geographic Names Committee for the suburb's name) is the name of the son of a convict (Henry Seeligson) transported from India to Perth, and who went on to become a well to do jeweler in Perth. Henry Seeligson' wife was Gertrude, and his daughter Zenobia, both having roads named after them in the semi rural land north of the rowing course. The Seeligson's and their company The Perth Finance and Discount Company owned Loc 194 (170 acres) which ran from south of the misnamed Wright lake (Cammillo Rd) to the back of the Buys station – old Gosnells boundary. At the date of transfer (10 Aug 1921) from Gertrude to the 'company' the subdivision and road names for this area were already shown on the title.
Camira	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		
Camley Court	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Campley Street Natural Park is an urban nature reserve in King's Cross, London.	
Cammillo RD	Public Road	466 C8	Champion Lakes	Road is now also in new locality of Champion Lakes approved 12 March 2002 page 67 corres:3550/1977v4.	See Camilo (suburb).
Cammillo Waters Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		See Camilo (suburb).
Candish GR	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family.The road was formerly in the suburb of Armadale, now in the suburb of SEVILLE GROVE.	Early residents. William John Candish, brickmaker, is mentioned in the 1910 ratebook. James Candish, farmer, aged 34 enlisted in the First World War on 4 January 1916. He was stationed in the UK and invalided home on 10 May 1917. Arthur Edward Candish, bricklayer, aged 25 enlisted on 24 January 1916. He fought in France where he was wounded in action and was invalided back to Australia on 31 October 1917. Name approved in 1951.
Cannes WAY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Canning Dam	Dam	499 C6	No Location	A concrete structure completed in 1940 which supplies the Perth metropolitan area. Maintained by the Water Authority of WA. Approval 2319/94v1 p33.	In 1827 Captain James Stirling named the river after George Canning (1770 - 1827) then Prime Minister of Britain.
Canning Dam RD	Public Road	499 B8	Ashendon		See Canning Dam.
Canning Mills RD	Public Road	467 B6	Kelmscott		Named for the Canning Mills Timber Company. Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 2 January 1899.
Canning RD	Public Road	469 A2	Karragullen	Named as the road to the original Canning locations of the first settlement areas for timber cutting by the Canning Mills Companies. Locality boundary amendments 6/3/1997 corres 1526/89V1 page 116.	See Canning Dam.
Canning Reservoir	Reservoir	499 C6	No Location		See Canning Dam.
Canning River	Watercourse	468 C10	No Location	Named by Captain James Stirling of HMS 'Success' after an examination of the region in March 1827. Named after George Canning (1770-1827), an eminent British statesman who was then Prime Minister of Great Britain. Comments: The Canning River rises at co-ords 450 150mE 6 403 400mN about 10km NNE of North Bannister and flows generally NW for about 100km into Melville Water, the estuary of the Swan and Canning rivers. The mouth of this river was discovered on 17/6/1801 by a French party from the corvette 'Naturalist' led by Sub-Lieutenant Heirisson. The feature was incorrectly assumed to communicate with the sea and was named 'Entree Moreau' after Charles Moreau, a midshipman with the exploring party. In March 1827, Captain James Stirling of HMS 'Success' sent Lieutenant Peter Belches to explore the feature. Belches found it to be a river which he traced for 20 miles and subsequently Stirling renamed the feature. Later explorations of the river were carried out by Lieutenant John Henry of HMS 'Challenger' in June 1829 and Lieutenant William Preston of HMS 'Sulphur' in September 1829. R.M. Lyon listed 'Beenabup' as an Aboriginal name for the area near the entrance to this river. An Aboriginal name for the lower reaches of the river is 'Booragoon'. From 1915 to 1925 the lowest reach of this river (from Bull Creek to Canning Bridge) was shown as 'Moreau Waters' on Public Plans. Sources: Leslie Marchant, 'France Australe', Scott Four Colour Print,	
Canning River East	Watercourse	499 B6	No Location	Named by (unknown) Named descriptively due to it being an eastern branch of the Canning River. Comments: The Canning River East heads at Canning Location 10383 and trends generally westwards for about 19km into the Canning Reservoir. Shown on some early plans as 'East Branching River'. Shown as 'Canning River (East Branch)' on Army maps in 1943. Sources: 1943 Army 1 Mile map Kelmscott. File 498/1963. Further research required. (check Cancelled Public Plans for initial use of name)	
Canningdale	Place Name	Not in Melway	No Location	Around and about State Forest No. 22 being west of Albany Highway and Canning Locations 567, 640 also north of Location 530 and east of Location 482. On 23rd April 1914 the Education Dept. requested a name for a small school they had opened at the 25 Mile Peg on Albany Road near Bedforddale, questioning whether the postal name for the district was "Canningdale" as they had been informed. The Under Secretary for Lands, although unable to say if this was the name used by the Postal Authorities, advised that there was no objection and the name was adopted and shown on plans. (Corr. 2487/1914 V1, 16 June 1914)	
Canns RD	Public Road	497 B4	Mount Nasura	Canns Road was named after the Cann family who lived midway along Canns Road. Alan Cann was a member of the Bedforddale Voluntary Fire Brigade. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite. SSD Map 497 B/C/D 4 to 10.	
Canterbury TRL	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	Canterbury is a certain gait of a horse. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	A town in England. Canterbury Park is a well-known race course in NSW. 'Canter' not 'Canterbury' is a horse's gait.
Caprea BVD	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Caprea - Goat Willow, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Carawatha AV	Public Road	497 A4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal origin. "Carawatha" was listed in "The Australian" 10/02/1934 - Various Vocabularies as 'a place of pines.'	NSW Aboriginal word, supposedly relating to 'a place of pines'.
Carbeen View	Public Road		Piara Waters	Also known as the Moreton Bay Ash, the Carbeen is a tall tree with rough bark on the lower part of the trunk. The rough bark is tessellated dark grey changing abruptly to smooth white bark on the upper part of the trunk.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Carey Baptist College	School	646 E7	Forrestdale	Address: 51 Wright Road, Forrestdale. Non-Government School. Recorded on 02/08/2001	Carey Baptist Grammar School was founded in 1923 in Victoria. Carey Baptist College in Harrisdale was established in 1998.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Carey Community Baptist Church	Place of Worship	494 B3	Forrestdale	Carey Community Baptist Church 51 Wright Road, Piara Waters WA 6112 Baptist Churches of Western Australia Name confirmed as a point of interest on 11th July 2005 in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 46.	See Carey Baptist College.
Carinyah	Place Name	Not in Melway	Karragullen	Road is part public, part CALM Army One Mile Sheet Kelmscott. (1943) Army Four Mile Sheet Pinjarra. (1942) Canning Loc. 556 & 557. Surveyed 1905 Dia's 18465 52/39 Tramline and Sawmill on Loc 556 (Previously 48/926) leased by John Bowdin in 1892 prior to 1905 (C.C.P. 52) The Forest Dept. has established a picnic spot here with BBQ's and seats. No record of the name pre 1942 has been found so far but there may be some information on the sawmill in the book "Cala - Munnda - A Home in the Forest". p. 174 of above book indicates that a settlement of some kind was located at Carinyah in 1926 and states that "Carinyah was a Forests Dept. settlement of six houses in 1929."	Aboriginal word meaning "happy home". The Dept Lands & Surveys refused to allow the Armadale Road Board to reopen a road through Carinyah - Road Board Minutes 19 January 1948.
Carinyah RD	Public Road	469 D2	Karragullen	ROAD IS PART PUBLIC, PART CALM WAS ORIGINALLY PART OF ILLAWARA ROAD.	See Carinyah.
Carinyah TRL	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	See Carinyah.
Carmichael PL	Public Road	466 D5	Kelmscott	SSD Map 466 D5. Named after Rebecca Carmichael, the original landowner of Lot 21 Albany Highway, Kelmscott as outlined on Certificate of Title Volume 380 Folio 131 in 1903. The road was formerly part of Centre Road.	
Carnaby WAY	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Carnaby Way is named after the Carnaby Cockatoo.	
Carnegie LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
Caroline ST	Public Road	496 D3	Mount Nasura		Possibly named for Caroline Fancote, pioneer resident and first post mistress in Kelmscott.
Carradine RD	Public Road	496 E6	Bedforddale		Named for the farm Carrodine [sic] owned by Ann Campbell, partner of James Allen, in the 1850s. See also Allen and Cambell (sic) roads.
Carrick RD	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Early residents. Ada Rose Carrick was an early school teacher in the area. She married William Morgan in 1893.
Carrigg CR	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura		Early residents.
Carringal PL	Public Road	496 C2	Armadale		
Cartland CT	Public Road	497 D5	Bedforddale	The name is based on the Barbara Cartland Tearooms and Gardens which were established as a tourist attraction by the owners of the adjoining property "Camfield Estate" as a tribute to Dame Barbara Cartland, the well-known romance novelist. Dame Barbara Cartland was born in 1901 and died in May 2000. The tearooms have not operated as a business since September 1999.	See also Camfield Place.
Cartwright DR	Public Road	495 C2	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4 The name follows a theme of "famous inventors". Named after Edmund Cartwright (1743 - 1823) was the inventor of the Power Loom.	
Casitas ST	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
Cassia ST	Public Road	Not in Melway	Roleystone	flora genus - first approval 04/09/1969.	Cassia is a tree genus in the Fabaceae family.
Cassotti RD	Public Road	469 B6	Karragullen		Early residents. Cassotti (sic) Road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 15 July 1957.
Casterson	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Deceased World War I soldier.	Early residents. Should be spelled 'Casterton'. William Wright Casterton a police constable aged 23 enlisted in the First World War on 19 June 1916 and joined the 44th Btn. He fought in France where he was wounded. He was awarded the Military Medal for bravery on 22 October 1918 and was repatriated to Australia on 12 December 1919.
Castle PL	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate.
Castlerose RISE	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		The Castle Rose Subdivision was approved in 1968.
Casuarina RD	Calm Road	527 C4	Bedforddale	Botanical Theme. This is a walk trail within the Bugendore Park, see SSD map 527. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Casuarina is a genus in the family Casuarinaceae and are trees which can grow up to 35 metres.
Casula PL	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Casula Place (formerly Casula Link) was named after an art gallery in Australia. Casula Powerhouse Arts Centre at Liverpool Regional Museum.	
Catani WAY	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Lake Catani, Victoria. SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Cecil Andrews Senior High School	School	496 B4	Seville Grove	Address: Seville Drive Seville Grove 6112 Postal Address: Po Box 295 Armadale 6992 Government School. Commence Date 01/01/1980	Named for Dr Cecil Rollo Paton Andrews (1870-1951) Inspector General of Schools from 1903 to 1912 and Director of Education from 1912 to 1930.
Celia Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Mt Celia is located just off the Mount Celia Road in south Western Australia a distance of about 690km east-northeast from Perth	
Cellar PL	Public Road	464 E8	Mount Richon	Area once a vineyard. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG . Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Vineyard and grape growing theme. Area once a vineyard.
Cellular Lane	Public Road		Piara Waters	This relates to the cellular level research carried out at the research centre at the ERADE Village.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village
Celsius Road	Public Road		Forrestdale	Named after Anders Celsius (1701-1744). A Swedish astronomer, physicist and mathematician. In 1742 he proposed the Celsius temperature scale.	Forrestdale Business Park has names derived mostly from inventors. This name continues this theme.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Centre RD	Public Road	466 C5	Camillo	SSD Map 466 C 5. Believed to have been named because of its position, in relation to the property owned by an early settler - A E Cockram (as reflected on the Certificate of Title Volume 332 and Folio 183), the road is situated almost in the centre of the landholdings at that time. Portion of road between Albany Highway and the Canning River has been renamed to Carmichael Place. Portion of road between the Canning River and Cockram Road has been renamed to Nugent Close. Portion of road over the Canning River has been un-named. Approved 11 January 2010.	
Chadwick PDE	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	Early pioneering family. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Challis Early Childhood Ed Centre	School	496 B4	Armadale	Address: 40 Braemore Street Armadale 6112 Government School. Commence Date 01/01/1980	
Challis	Railway Station	496 D1	No Location	Two names, "Kingsley" and "Challis", were submitted for railway stations at "17.02 and 17.63 miles from Perth" respectively by the W.A.G.R. in September 1973. The names were taken from nearby schools; Kingsley primary school in Lathwell Street, Armadale, (part of an area then known as the "Kingsley housing estate") and Challis primary school which was then situated in Challis Road, Armadale. Application of these names was reversed before approval, the W.A.G.R. having already painted the names on the stations and included them in timetables. Approved by the Minister for Lands on 11th February 1974. (corr. 2462/54 vol.2, page 282 to 293 and 1974 metropolitan street directory). Earlier, in correspondence with the W.A.G.R., the Armadale - Kelmscott Shire Council had requested the names to be "Kingsley" and "Streich" but the W.A.G.R. had substituted "Challis" for "Streich", apparently considering the latter name adequately commemorated on the road running parallel to the railway line. Note :- Challis Road was named after the Challis family, nearby residents who had established an orchard in the area about 1916. (Corr. 2284/75 vol.4p.707)	
Challis Child Health Centre	Health	496 B4	Armadale	Name recorded, POI project review. Address: 40 Braemore St Armadale WA 6112 Information sourced from Department of Health <a href="http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18">http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18</a>	
Challis Primary School	School	496 B4	Armadale	Address: 40 Braemore Street Armadale 6112 Government School. Commence Date 01/01/1974	
Challis RD	Public Road	496 B3	Armadale	Possibly named after the Challis family, nearby residents who had established an orchard in the area about 1916. Cecil Walter Challis, Orchardist of Williams Road, Armadale, actually purchased a block in Challis Road in October 1930. This was transferred to Desmond Cecil Challis in 1950. Back issues of the Metropolitan Street Directory show that the first show that the road was unmade up to 1947, was formed by 1952 and was first shown named in 1968 having apparently been signposted by the Shire Council. Although shown named on the plans from that time, investigation in 1979 confirmed the name to be unofficial. Accordingly it was approved on 14 March 1979 and gazetted on 27 April 1979. Surveyed by W. H. Shields on 31 March 1928 and gazetted as Rd. No. 8042 on 24 May 1929. See Corr 2284-1975V4 page 707.	Early residents - see Challis (suburb). Cecil Walter Challis aged 31 enlisted in the First World War on 12 April 1916 and joined the 11th Btn. He fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 18 September 1919. A new road to be constructed for C W Challis is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 April 1926. It was surveyed March 1928 and gazetted on 24 May 1929.
Chamberlain WAY	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	EARLY SETTLER	Early residents. J T Chamberlain is in the 1915 ratebook. Approved October 1972.
Champion DR	Public Road	496 C2	Armadale	The name commemorates the Champion family who were pioneer farmers in this area. The road was formerly known as Champion Way and Second Road in 1983.	Early residents. Joseph Henry Champion was an orchardist, a deacon of the Congregational Church, and a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board 1911-1921. His son, Stanley, enlisted in the First World War and fought at Gallipoli. He was killed in action at the battle of Pozieres in France 25 July 1916.
Champion Lakes	Lake	466 B7	Champion Lakes	The name Champion Lakes was initially applied to the artificial lakes constructed in a recreational park in Lake Road, Westfield. The name was derived from nearby Champion Drive and approved 11/10/2000. Champion Lakes Recreational Park which encompassed these lakes and Wright Lake was approved at the same time. Later, in March 2002, this portion of the suburb of Westfield was changed to Champion Lakes. Overtime, the configuration of the lakes changed with Champion Lakes and Wright Lake becoming one lake. The City of Armadale proposed that the extent of Champion Lakes be amended to apply to this lake and the name Wright Lake be archived. Approved 20 April 2011.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Champion Lakes	Suburb	466 B6	No Location	The name Champion Lakes is a promotional name selected to identify this area. Champion Drive is one of the main roads leading into this locality and a championship rowing course is planned for the area.Original approval on 12th March 2002 in corr file 3550/1977 v1 p67.Ministerial Order Document Number: 1041932, Lodgement Date: 13/03/2002The locality boundary between Champion Lakes and Gosnells, and Champion Lakes and Southern River were amended to coincide with the centreline of Tonkin Highway on 7 September 2006. Ministerial Orders J906035 and J906037, lodged on 7 September 2006.	
Champion Lakes Christian Church	Place of Worship	496 C1	Kelmscott	Champion Lakes Christian Church30 Brant RdKelmscott, 6011Assemblies of God.Recorded for POI revision, file 00883-2011	
Champion Lakes Recreational Park	Park	466 B7	Champion Lakes	Champion Lakes Recreational Park takes its name from the artificial lakes to be constructed within it and known as Champion Lakes. The names are taken from nearby Champion Drive and "champion" being the epitome of sporting achievement.Situated in Lake Road, Westfield.Approved 11/10/2000 in File 2006/1986 V1 p.96.	
Chandler RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Early residents. A road to Chandler's property is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 April 1915. Victor Norman Chandler aged 19 enlisted in the First World War on 13 August 1915 and was killed in action. New road from Albany road to V M Chandler's property constructed in 1931.
Chandlers Farm	Farm	Not in Melway	No Location	Army one mile sheet Jarrahdale.	See Chandler Road.
Chapel WAY	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Charcoal Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Charcoal (Trail) is named after the historical activity WW2.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Chardonnay GR	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura		Vineyard and grape growing theme. Named after the wine variety grape.
Chariot TURN	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	A 2 or 4 wheel horse-drawn ceremonial carriage. The subdivision is on property previously owned the the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Charles ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		
Charnwood Grove	Public Road		Hilbert	Charnwood Forest is an upland tract in north-western Leicestershire, England. The M1 motorway cuts through this forest.	
Chasley CT	Public Road	496 B1	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Chateau CT	Public Road	526 D1	Mount Richon	named after types of wines. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG -Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Vineyard and grape growing theme.
Chatham WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Chatham Square is a major intersection in Chinatown, Manhattan, NY.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Chavez CL	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Chaves is the name of a building within Berkeley University Campus.	
Cheltenham APP	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Famous English race course. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Cheritons PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		
Cherry WAY	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		Orchard and fruit theme.
Chevin RD	Public Road	467 C4	Roleystone	after a branch of the peet family original subdividers of the land 1903.	
Chiara AV	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Chiara Goyo Fine Art.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Chidzey DR	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Possibly should be Chedzey after early residents of the area of that name.
Child Lane	Private Road		Camillo	Jim Child was a member of the winning Kings Cup crews in 1921 and 1925. He was also in the winning CBC Head of the River crew in 1909 and rowed in seven WA representative eights, with wins in 1921 and 1925. He was the Rowing Association Secretary during the years 1924 to 1947 and President from 1952 to 1956. Child was an influential member of Swan River Rowing Club for over 50 years and a life member of the Rowing Association.	Famous rowers.
Chiltern AV	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name of a range of hills in the UK.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Chipper CL	Public Road	528 A5	Bedforddale	The Chipper's once owned a property on Albany Highway that is now used to grow kiwi fruit. This family is related to the Funeral Directors of the same name and may have been related to the original stage coach owners who provided the original Perth to Albany service through Bedforddale. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	In 1856 brothers Thomas and Richard Chipper took over the mail coach service from Perth to Albany.
Chisholm CIR	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Australian Heritage theme. Named for Quaker Caroline Chisholm (1808-1877) known as "the emigrants friend" for her work among poor migrants to Australia in the 19th century.
Chrisp LANE	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Chrisp Lane, London, UK..Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Chuditch CL	Public Road	496 C9	Brookdale	australian fauna. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Chuditch is a Nyoongar name for the Western Quoll, a small carnivorous marsupial native to the South West of Western Australia.
Church AV	Public Road	496 E6	Armadale		Early residents. Most likely named for the Church family, early residents who were involved in the social life of the district for many years. George Church owned land near the Brookton highway and is mentioned in the 1920 rates book.
Church ST	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott		This road led to a churchl. The street was named in 1904 and is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 September 1904.
Churchill Chase	Public Road		Hilbert	Churchill Downs Race Track is located in Kentucky, on Louisville's Central Avenue. It is best known as the venue for the Kentucky Derby.	
Churchman Brook	Watercourse	498 A5	No Location	Churchman Brook after an early settler :- L. Preiss Field Book 2, 1841. C.B. Churchman held Location 32. Rises within Canning locations 407, 408, 520 etc and flows along in a northwesterly direction through various locations. (614, 526) Likewise passing through the dam until it joins the Canning River opposite location 32. (Roleystone). Churchmans Creek :- W. Phelps Field Book 1, page 56 1858.	Named for Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. After his death in 1833 his three married sisters, Lucy Aulini, Juliana Dane and Frances Gregory inherited the property which covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Aulini Dr, Blissett, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Churchman Brook Catchment Area	Water Control Area	498 B6	Bedforddale	Churchman Brook Catchment Area. Act: Metropolitan Water Supply Act. Resource: Surface Water. Type: Catchment Area. Gazetted: 23 November 1923.	Named for Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. After his death in 1833 his three married sisters, Lucy Aulini, Juliana Dane and Frances Gregory inherited the property which covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Aulini Dr, Blissett, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Churchman Brook Dam	Dam	498 B6	No Location	This dam was officially opened by the Minister for Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage, the Hon. Alex McCallum, MLA, on 7 December 1925. The capacity of the dam, an earth wall construction, was 512 million gallons and the estimated cost 207,000 pounds. (ref: "First Stage South" by Daphne Popham, published by the Town of Armadale, 1980, p126)	Named for Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. After his death in 1833 his three married sisters, Lucy Aulini, Juliana Dane and Frances Gregory inherited the property which covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Aulini Dr, Blissett, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Churchman Brook RD	Public Road	498 A6	Bedforddale	Churchman Brook Road leads to Churchman Brook Dam. The dam and the brook were named after Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was the initial grantee of a large tract of land (5,666 acres) at Canning Location 32 that covered what we now know as Roleystone and Bedforddale. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Named for Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. After his death in 1833 his three married sisters, Lucy Aulini, Juliana Dane and Frances Gregory inherited the property which covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Aulini Dr, Blissett, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Churchmans Brook Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		Named for Captain Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. After his death in 1833 his three married sisters, Lucy Aulini, Juliana Dane and Frances Gregory inherited the property which covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. See also Aulini Dr, Blissett, Dane Ct and Frances Gregory Drive.
Cilantro PWY	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	SSD Map 466 A10. Cilantro is a type of green herb, and is in keepin g with the 'green theme' of the subdivision.	Another name for Cilantro is Coriander.
Ciro RD	Public Road	466 D5	Kelmscott	Gazettal notice 8/10/1958 at pages 18-19 corres:504/1958v1 reads " Portion of Rd No.3640 from Buckingham Road to Turner Road to be known as Ciro Road".	Named for the CSIRO Plant Research Station. The Road Board approved the renaming of a portion of Buckingham Road to Turner Road near the Research Station to Ciro Road in June 1958 and it was gazetted in October 1958.
Citron CT	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Orchard and fruit theme. Citrus fruit.
Civa HTS	Public Road	469 A4	Karragullen	Giovanni Civa and the Civa families have been involved in fruit production for over 70 years. Of this, 31 years in the horticulture industry has been from the current site in Karragullen. Prior to this, an original orchid was located in the adjacent hills suburb of Canning Mills for over 20 years. The Civa family spans three generations: Giovanni Civa (dec 1990), Nando Civa (son) and Paul Civa (grandson). All generations have been actively involved in community support, including donations to the local Catholic Church in Karragullen for later construction and renovation. Regular contributions to local Christmas fund raisers and supporters of local events such as Karragullen Horticulture Field Day and Araluen Botanic Park. SSD Map 469 A4 & A5	
Clarence RD	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Clarence St, part of Hayfields Estate Armadale, is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 June 1922.
Clarence WAY	Public Road	466 D4	Champion Lakes	Formerly in WESTFIELD (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	Clarence St, part of Hayfields Estate Armadale, is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 June 1922.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Claret PL	Public Road	526 D1	Mount Richon	Area once a vineyard.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Vineyard and grape growing theme.
Claunelle RD	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		
Claystone LO	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	A clastic sedimentary rock that is composed primarily of claysized particles.
Clements GR	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	Named after an early resident of Armadale.	Early residents. G Clements was a Road Board member 1904 to 1906.
Clenham WAY	Public Road	466 B9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Cleome LANE	Public Road		Seville Grove	Botanical name	A flowering plant common throughout the temperatre regions of the world.
Clifton Hills Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		Early residents. Clifton brothers, farmers, are mentioned in the 1901 rate book. Another possibility, however, is that the area was named for Robert Cecil Clifton who was Under Secretary for Lands at the time of the formation of the Kelmscott Roads Board in 1895. Clifton St. is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 August 1899.
Clifton Hills Primary School	School	466 E7	Kelmscott	Address: 50 Connell Avenue Kelmscott 6111 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1972	Early residents. Clifton brothers, farmers, are mentioned in the 1901 rate book. Another possibility, however, is that the area was named for Robert Cecil Clifton who was Under Secretary for Lands at the time of the formation of the Kelmscott Roads Board in 1895. Clifton St. is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 August 1899.
Clifton ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott		Early residents. Clifton brothers, farmers, are mentioned in the 1901 rate book. Another possibility, however, is that the area was named for Robert Cecil Clifton who was Under Secretary for Lands at the time of the formation of the Kelmscott Roads Board in 1895. Clifton St. is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 August 1899.
Clover APP	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	Following a green theme.SSD Map 496 A1	
Clybucca PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	aboriginal word - crooked tallow-wood tree	
Clyde PL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		River in Scotland.
Clydesdale ST	Public Road	495 E1	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme associated with horses. The Clydesdale is a breed of draft horse derived from the farm horses of Clydesdale, Scotland, and named after that region. Thought to be over 300 years old, the breed was extensively used for pulling heavy loads in rural, industrial and urban settings, their common use extending into the 1960s when they were still a familiar sight pulling the carts of milk and vegetable vendors.Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Armadale.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	
Coachmans PL	Public Road	498 C3	Roleystone	The name is in reference to the old coach route to Albany.SSD Map 498 C 3.	Reference to the supposed old coach route to Albany. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See Also Horsemans View and Old Coach Pl.
Cobar ST	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	Aboriginal word - "burnt earth used as a red pigment"	
Cobham WAY	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		The name of a town in Surrey, England.
Cockatoo PL	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	Road Formerly in Wungong, Now in Armadale. Road formerly in Armadale now Brookdale.	Native bird theme.
Cockatoo Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Cockatoo (Trail) is named after the cockatoo's nesting sites located on this trail.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Cockram RD	Public Road	466 D5	Kelmscott	Named after Edward Cockram, an early land owner / pioneer of the area.	Early residents. Albert Edward Cockram, farmer, is in the 1901 ratebook, Originally the road was called Buckingham Road but renamed in June 1962.
Cohuna DR	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	aboriginal word - aboriginal companion	Victorian Aboriginal word meaning "native companion (brolga bird)".
Colerus WAY	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	Botanical nameSSD Map 496 A1 & A2	Perennial plants often grown for their variegated and brightly coloured leaves.
Collared ST	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Collared Street is named after the Collared Sparrowhawk.SSD Map 464 D8 Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Collingwood ST	Public Road	527 D2	Bedforddale	Collingwood Street was named by Governor Bedford and is a gazetted road at the end of Saint Vincent St and has not been developed. It was named after another Admiral, Lord Cuthbert Collingwood who fought with Admiral Nelson against Napoleon's navy. Collingwood's blockade of Ganteaume's fleet at Brest helped maintain Britain's supremacy of the sea at the time that Napoleon was attempting to invade Britain. He was second in charge to Nelson at the Battle of Trafalgar. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Collins RD	Public Road	498 A1	Roleystone	Origin is contained in letter from Council (dated 24 February 1966) in corres:505/1958v1at page 74. This request was for the name Collins Way to be applied to the constructed road, as shown on plan at page 73 and subject of LTO Diagrams 16645 & 18632. There does not appear to have been any further action following this letter. No approval has been located by searching through vol. 1 & 2 of file. LTO Diagram 16645, which creates the road, was approved in 1966 but this survey does not show a road name. LTO Diagram 18632 which only shows the road as an abuttal, does not show a road name. The name is in memory of a school teacher who taught in the district in the early years of development. Mr Collins was closely associated with many projects and in particular with the road leading to the swimming pool in the Canning River. Mr Collins was instrumental in arranging clearing and development of the site.	In 1913 H B Collins was Treasurer and Secretary of the Roleystone Progress Assoc. and his property is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 3 May 1915. In February 1966 a request was received by the Shire Council for a road to be named Collins Way .
Cologne PWY	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	City in Germany.Cologne (German: Köln) is Germany's fourth-largest city after Berlin, Hamburg and Munich, and is the largest city both in the German Federal State of North Rhine-Westphalia and within the Rhine-Ruhr Metropolitan Area, one of the major European metropolitan areas. It is one of the oldest cities in Germany, having been founded by the Romans in the year 38 BC. Cologne was granted the status of a Roman "city" in the year 50 AD.	
Columbia PWY	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Colyer RISE	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	SSD Ref: 496 E8The late Dr N Colyer was Armadale's first full-time resident doctor from 1955.	
Comet WAY	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Comet River, central Queensland.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Commerce AV	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale	Road is contained with a retail area.	
Commercial RD	Public Road	494 D6	Forrestdale		Commercial Road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 15 April 1924.
Community DR	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo	road originally approved as Avenue, shown on all survey documents and plans as drive.	
Condor PL	Public Road	496 B4	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	
Conical WAY	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Conical Inc.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D8	
Conifer RD	Public Road	469 B7	Karragullen		Conifers are cone bearing seed plants which can range from small shrubs to very tall trees.
Connell AV	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		Early residents. James Connell, Publican of Kelmscott, is in the 1901 ratebook.
Conquina Chase	Public Road		Piara Waters	A sedimentary carbonate rock formed by the accumulation of abundant shell fossils and fragments.	
Contour RD	Public Road	467 D9	Roleystone	descriptive name.Road formerly Knuckey Road, changed to Contour Road by gazettal 31 January 1969.	Contour Road had been the name of part of this road previously, but the name Knuckey was given to the whole road when a subdivision linked Knuckey Rd with Contour Road. A petition from residents had later requested that Contour Rd be retained as the name for the whole road and it was renamed accordingly.
Convine RD	Public Road	469 A9	Karragullen		Early residents. Willam Convine was mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 November 1918 asking for a road to be declared through his block at Karragullen. Convine Road gazetted in June 1919.
Coolabah DR	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal word - a tree, Eucalyptus microthora, stunted box trees	
Coolbardie Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Coolbardie (Trail) is named from the local Aboriginal name for 'magpie'.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Cooliabella DR	Public Road	526 D1	Mount Richon	Aboriginal name of the local spring. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Nyungar name for the local spring. A homestead on Lot 59, Cockburn Location 3173 was known as Coolibra or Cooliabbera and had been acquired by Edward Gibbs in 1865.
Cooliabella Spring	Spring	Not in Melway	No Location	The above lies within Canning location 59 which adjoins the following location553, 632, and reserve a4561.	Nyungar name for the local spring. A homestead on Lot 59, Cockburn Location 3173 was known as Coolibra or Cooliabbera and had been acquired by Edward Gibbs in 1865.
Coombe AV	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		Named for Sir Thomas Coombe, the owner of the Armadale brickworks. Coombe, Whiting & Co, brickworks, Armadale, in the 1901 ratebook. In December 1901 Thomas Coombe and John Whiting leased nine acres of part of Thomas Saw's land and established the Armadale Brickworks. He became better known as a philanthropist and cinema promoter and built theatres in Perth, including the famed Ambassadors. He was knighted in 1924.
Coonong PL	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		NSW place name.
Cope PL	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr A Cope's proposed building mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 October 1923.
Copley LINK	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Coppley Square, pblic square, Boston Massachusetts.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Coralie CT	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		
Coran PL	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Cordelia RD	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale		Shakespeare theme. Cordelia was the daughter of King Lear.
Corella APP	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Corella Approach is named after the Little Corella.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Corfield ST	Public Road	466 D4	Champion Lakes	early settlers.	
Corner Brook	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Flows south into the Canning River at a place called the corner, where theriver bends sharply at Canning Location 450.	
Cornforth WAY	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 C1, C2 & C3The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.Sir John Warcup Cornforth (born 7 September 1917) is a scientist who won the Nobel Prize in Chemistry in 1975 for his work on the stereochemistry of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. He was awarded Australian of the Year in 1975.	
Cornhill ENT	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Cornhill is an historic street in the centre of London.
Cornish ST	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale	Cornish is the name of a very old family in the District of Armadale.The Armadale council selected this name at their Feb/March council meeting in1965.	Early residents. Albert Cornish was the manager of the Armadale Brickworks from 1902 to 1930 and was a member of the Road Board 1907-1914. In 1965 the Shire Council proposed the name 'Cornish Street' for the proposed new road between Fourth and Fifth Roads. See Council minutes 2 March 1965. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ullyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Coronation RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Name suggested by Road Board member, Robert Briggs, to commemorate the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. The name was proposed in April 1953 after the Nomenclature Dept. (now the Geographic Names Committee) refused to allow the name 'Bridge Road' being applied to this road because of duplication - see Road Board Minutes 20 April 1953. In June 1953, the name 'Coronation Road' was also initially refused by Nomenclature Dept.
Corrigan RISE	Public Road	526 E3	Wungong	PIONEER NAME LOCALITY OF ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Early residents.
Corymbia WAY	Public Road	464 E6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Taken from the latin name of trees featured heavily in the planting schedule for the project area.	
Cosgrove CT	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Named after a late nineteenth century Councillor of the Armadale area.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. The Cosgrove family arrived in the area in 1885. Arthur Cosgrove was a landowner and foundation Roads Board member 1895-1897.
Cosin Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme taken from Cambridge University in the UK. Named after Edmund Cosin, an English academic and vice chancellor of Cambridge University in the 16th Century.	
Costata COVE	Public Road	468 B4	Roleystone	Costata - Smooth Barked Apple-Myrtle, name taken from the "Readers DigestComplete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	
Cottage LANE	Public Road	467 E6	Roleystone	after a pioneering family of the area fir approval 09/03/1988.	Early residents. Mr H Cottage was involved in the Roleystone Swimming Club in the 1930s. Approved in March 1988.
Counihan BEND	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D8	
Country Club AV	Public Road	498 C4	Roleystone	Named as it is the entry road to the Clubhouse.SSD Map 498 C 4.	
Covent LANE	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale		Covent Garden is an area in London.
Coventry RD	Public Road	467 C5	Roleystone	named in commemoration of the infamous world war 2 blitz of the english cityand former conventry residents in the street.	
Cowan ST	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	aboriginal word - big water, uncle	
Cowes ST	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Isle of Wight - world's oldest sailing regatta.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Cowra CT	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	Derived from the Aboriginal word meaning 'rocks'.	
Craigie PL	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Crawley RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in England.	Early residents. Mr T Crawley was a baker in Armadale (McKinley & Crawley) before the First World War.
Creagorry RD	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	A hamlet on the south coast of the Scottish Hebridean island of Benbecula.
Credo Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	You'll find the homestead of Credo in Western Australia about 500km east-northeast of Perth	
Cremona	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Italy.	
Cressida WAY	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		Shakespearean theme. Troilus and Cressida.
Crested TURN	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Crested Turn is named after the Crested Pigeon.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Creyk Park	Park	496 D2	Armadale	The park is located on Lot 141 on Diagram 53691, Lilian Avenue Armadale, the locality boundary of the Armadale and Kelmscott frames a significant portion of the site. Creyk Park - recognises a Kelmscott sporting family. Marjorie Creyk (mother) was a tennis player and the first female life member of the Kelmscott Football Club. Her son was a football player. All six female members played for the Kelmscott Hockey Club. Verna Creyk played hockey for Australia and was a State diver and gymnast. The land was acquired by the City of Armadale on 11 May 1978.SSD Map 496 D 2.	
Crick LANE	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Crick is derived from a list of street names within the Oxford University Campus.	
Crimson WAY	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Crimson Way is named after the Crimson Rosella.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D10	
Croasdale RD	Public Road	467 D9	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. Mr J Croasdale's orchard and road at Roleystone mentioned in Road Board Minutes 30 June 1917. Mrs Croasdale was President of the Kelmscott Red Cross during WW2. Road officially named in December 1960 for the road connecting Urch and High Roads.
Cronin PL	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		Early residents. Patrick and Margaret Cronin were early settlers in the district during the 1850s & 1860s. Their daughter Mary married Thomas Martin Jr.
Cropsey CL	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Cropsey Avenue is a major street in Brooklyn, New York.
Cross Park	Park	467 E7	Roleystone	Lot 2 Andreas Rd, Roleystone. City of Armadale.	Early residents. Cross Park was formed in 1925 and named for Henry (Harry) George Vidgen Cross (1883 – 1923), a Roleystone orchardist, who was first President of the Roleystone Parents and Citizens Association. Approved 1962.
Cross RD	Public Road	527 D2	Bedforddale	Cross Road bears the name of the pioneering family that developed the orchard known as Runnymede in 1885. The Cross family were very innovative and hardworking. Their fruit was exported all over the world. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. The family developed Runnymede orchard in 1885. Survey of Road past Mr Benjamin Cross's property requested 7 October 1901. Road resumed for Mr Cross in July 1911. Archibald (Archie) Vidgen Cross was an Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board member from 1902 to 1905. Benjamin (Ben) Vidgen Cross was a Road Board member from 1928 to 1938 and Chairman 1931 to 1933.
Crossley WAY	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Crossley and ScottRoad formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Crowlin GDNS	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. The Crowlin Islands (Gaelic: Na h-Eileanan Cròlainneach (help·info) ) are a group of uninhabited islands in the Inner Hebrides of Scotland. They lie between Skye and the Applecross peninsula on the mainland.	
Croyden RD	Public Road	498 D1	Roleystone	Government Gazette dated 31st May 1907 page 1774 shows that "Croydon" Road isto be constructed.	Croyden Road, formerly part of Buckingham's road was named in 1905 - see Road Board Minutes 3 April 1905.
Crystal CT	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	GEMSTONE THEMEFFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Cudal PL	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		NSW country town. Derived from the NSW Aboriginal word meaning "flat country".
Culford CT	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo		English place name for a village in Suffolk.
Cull CT	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	Named after Mr Cornelius Cull who was an early pioneer of the district (now deceased) - an orchardist in the area.	
Cullen CT	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	pIONEERING FAMILY NAME	Early residents. Herbert Dale Cullen was a member and then secretary of the the Road Board 1902-1905. Subdivided 'Sherwood Estate' and named streets after the Robin Hood legend around 1905. Cullen and his wife Marion were close friends of Martin and Roberta Jull and involved in the development of Armadale.
Culross PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. The town of Culross, pronounced "Coo-ros", (Gaelic: Cuileann Ros) is a former royal burgh in Fife, Scotland. Originally a port city on the Firth of Forth, the town is said to have been founded by Saint Serf (fl. 6th century?), and to have been the birthplace of Saint Mungo.	
Culture Link	Public Road		Piara Waters	A culture medium or growth medium is a liquid or gel used to support the growth of microorganisms or cells and is used in research.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village
Curlew CT	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Curtis RD	Calm Road	528 E8	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Early residents. S G Curtis was killed in action in World War Two. Road possibly named in accordance with the 1958 request from the Nomenclature Dept to name roads after those killed in war. See also Parkin and Hassett.
Cusp LANE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. Cusp Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Cygnnet PL	Public Road	495 A6	Forrestdale	SWANS-HABITAT ASSOC FORRESTDALE LAKE	
Da Vinci WAY	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	The road name follows a theme of "famous inventors". Named after Leonardo Da Vinci (1452 - 1519). Mathematician, Inventor, Engineer, Artist.SSD Ref: 495 C 3 & 4	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Dahlia Lane	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Dahlia is the national flower of Mexico, known for its continuous, colourful flowers.	
Daisy Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A low growing flower with a yellow centre and pink or white petals.	
Dale Christian School	School	496 B8	Armadale	Address: 150 Forrest Road, Armadale.Non-Government School.Recorded on 03/12/1997.	
Dale RD	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale		Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's 1905 Sherwood Estate. Named for Alan á Dale.
Dale RD	Calm Road	469 D2	Karragullen	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Dale ST	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Named for Ensign Robert Dale who surveyed the Canning River and the hills. Dale Progress Association and Dale Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 12 May 1913.
Dame LA	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Dame Lane is a large thoroughfare in Dublin, Ireland.
Damerham Park	Park	496 D4	Armadale	Comprises of portion of Reserve 28745, Lot 2082 on Plan 8636 and Lot 2754 on Plan 181706 and Reserve 25452, Lot 1695 on Plan 7172 (corner Damerham Road, Streich Avenue and Murray Court)Named after an adjoining road.SSD Map 496 D 3	English place name. A village in Hampshire.
Damerham RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in Hampshire, England.SSD Map 496 D 3	English place name. A village in Hampshire.
Dampier To Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline	Gas Pipeline	Not in Melway	No Location	Name supplied by Land Boundaries, not included in 1:250 000 mapsheet files.The Dampier to Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline (DBNGP) corridor is an area of land that houses the Dampier to Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline. The length of the corridor is 1530km from the Burrup Peninsula, starting near the town of Dampier to Clifton Road, within the Shire of Harvey. The DBNGP also includes land for twelve Gas pipeline laterals including Carnarvon, Worsley, Pinjarra and several laterals to industry within the Kwinana area.The Dampier to Bunbury Pipeline Act 1997 was proclaimed in 1998. This Act defines the requirements for the management of the corridor and creates the role and function of the DBNGP Land Access Minister.	
Dampier to Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline Corridor, Armadale	Administrative Boundary Feature	Not in Melway	No Location	A section of the Dampier to Bunbury Natural Gas Pipeline.Administrative Boundary Feature recorded for Land Boundary purposes only.	
Damson GR	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	The name follows a theme in the area where road names have been derived from the name of stone fruits.	Orchard and fruit theme. A variety of plum.
Dan RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Dancy WAY	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Dancy - "mandarin". Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Dane CT	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham.Reflects the history of Armadale and the names are those of settlers prior to1910.Part of road formerly in the locality of Armadale approved 02 March 1995.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Named for Juliana Dane sister of Charles Blisset Churchman who in 1831 was granted 5,666 acres of Canning Location 32 which he called 'Rolleston'. This property covered most of what is now Roleystone and Bedforddale. Juliana and her sisters Frances Gregory and Lucy Aulini inherited their brother's property on his death in 1833. See also Aulini Drive, Blisset, Churchman, and Frances Gregory Drive.
Darling Range	Range	Not in Melway	No Location	First recorded as General Darling Range :- Charles Fraser Govt. Botanist with Capt J. Stirling aboard H.M. Frigate "Success" March 1827.Named after General Sir Ralph Darling, the then Governor of N.S.W. Extends north & south.Also in corr file 1528/1972.Actually a scarp but the name has also been applied to the eroded plateau eastwards of the scarp face. Extends generally north of Bindoon to south of Pemberton, easterly to include Mount Bakewell near York and Mount Saddleback near Boddington.	
Darling Range DR	Public Road	497 E6	Bedforddale	Name of the nearby hills	
Darter WAY	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Darter Way is named after the Darter.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
David ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		
Davis RD	Public Road	466 D8	Kelmscott	Formerly Fourth Avenue.Name taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality. (see letter in corr file 4467/1951 v5 p 634).The Davis Family were early landowners.	Early residents. Davis's Road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 31 July 1912. Charles Henry Davis, farmer aged 21, enlisted in World War One on 5 July 1915and joined the 11th Btn. He fought in France where he was wounded. After he was discharged on 3 December 1919, he made his home in the UK. The road was formerly Fourth Avenue and officially renamed in 1951.
Dawson Reserve	Reserve	496 B7	Armadale	Comprises of Reserve 30165, Lot 16 on Plan 190665 (between Dawson Street and Werdley Street).Named after an adjoining road Dawson Street which was named after early settlers of the area.SSD Map 496 B / C 7	Early residents. Albert Clarence Dawson, aged 23, locomotive fireman, aged 23 First World War serviceman. Enlisted July 1915. Wounded and invalided home after July 1916.
Dawson ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	Named after early settlers of the area	Early residents. Albert Clarence Dawson, aged 23, locomotive fireman, aged 23 First World War serviceman. Enlisted July 1915. Wounded and invalided home after July 1916.
Deakin CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		Alfred Deakin was the second Prime Minister of Australia and first elected in September 1903.
Dealbata GRN	Public Road	468 B4	Roleystone	Dealbata - Silver Wattle, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Bookof the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Dealey ELB	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Dealey Plaza, Dallas Texas.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Dean ST	Public Road	466 E9	Kelmscott		
Death Adder Creek	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	The creek is in State Forest No.22, Canning catchment area, and flows westinto Canning Reservoir.	
Deerness WAY	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale		Scottish place name - the Orkney area.
Delamere WAY	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		English place name. Town in Cheshire.
Delft LANE	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in the Netherlands.	
Delmar AV	Public Road	464 D9	Forrestdale	Theme of art galleries - Delmar GalleryRoad formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Denning CT	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. John Denning was a Road Board member 1896-1897. John Denning, builder, in the 1901 ratebook. John Denning operated a small brickworks and built the Kelmscott Hotel in 1897.
Denny AV	Public Road	466 D8	Kelmscott		Early residents. Thomas Henry William Denny was a dairy farmer in Kelmscott. Member of the Road Board at various times between 1915 and 1941. He enlisted in the First World War at age 42 on 21 January 1916 and fought in France. Repatriated to Australia 12 March 1918. In February 1939, the Road Board approved a request from the Kelmscott P & C to have Cemetery Road renamed Denny Avenue.
Derby LANE	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	Derived from Derby Day - horse racing theme. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family. well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Derry AV	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura		Named for Derry Na Sura vineyard.
Detling CT	Public Road	466 B10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	English place name. Village in Kent.
Devereux ST	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.Subdivision consists of Lot 34, part lots 11 and 48 of Canning Location 31 Armadale.	Early residents. Gordon and Ellie Devereux built their house on the corner of Church Ave and Third Rd in 1926 after they migrated from England. The Devereux family were active in the community, particularly sporting clubs, the Hospital and the Armadale-Kelmscott Co-op. Their son Eric "Ricky" Devereux was lost on HMAS Sydney off the coast of WA in November 1941 when only 20 years old.
Devonleigh ST	Public Road	497 D7	Bedforddale	The name of the Hospital owned by Matron Florence Grono, who owned all theChurchman Brook land for 40 years and supplied the hospital with fruit &vegetables from the land. She lived on the land with her parents - Devonleighwas also the name of her family home.	
Devonshire TCE	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale		English place name. Devonshire Terrace is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 August 1917.
Dew ST	Public Road	495 A6	Forrestdale		
Dewar ST	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		Early residents. Dewar's Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 September 1916.
Diamond WAY	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Diamond Way is named after the Diamond Dove.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Dianthus	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Dickens PL	Public Road	496 D10	Armadale	The name is in keeping with the theme of the other road names in the area,being named after literary persons of the past.	British literary figures theme. Named for the famed novelist, Charles Dickens (1812-1870). See also Browning, Burns, Byron, Eliot and Keates [sic], Roads. Approved October 1984.
Dieppe LANE	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	Named after the French town. Dieppe is a town and commune in the Seine-Maritime department and Haute-Normandie region of France.	
Dijon LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Dinard WAY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Dixie RD	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott		
Dmitrieff RD	Public Road	528 B1	Bedforddale	Dmitrieff Road - the Dmitrieff's were original orchardists in this street. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. The family owned an orchard in this street. Mr A Dmitrieff [sic] applied for a track to be built to his property at Bedforddale, Road Bd Minutes 7 April 1924.
Dollis WAY	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Don Simmons Reserve	Reserve	496 C9	Brookdale	Reserve 41611 comprising of two separate portions of Lot 3732 situated on the corner of Tijuana Road and Farmer Avenue Brookdale.Named after Donald (Don) Henry Simmons (1931 - 2007) a Kelmscott resident recognised for 35 years of local government service, commencing as a Swamper with the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board in 1961, he progressed to Construction Foreman with the City of Armadale retiring in 1985.SSD Map 496 C 9	
Donald CT	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	Named after an early pioneer of the district (now deceased).	Alexander Donald, aged 39, bricklayer of Armadale, First World War serviceman. Enlisted 11th Battalion 20 September 1915 and fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 17 January 1917.
Donegal CT	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	Name follows an Irish theme, Donegal is a county in the North West of Ireland.	
Donovan Street	Public Road		Haynes	The name of driver of the 'G' class engine at the opening of the Karragullen line in 1912.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Doorigo RD	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale	Doorigo is an Aboriginal word for 'stringybark'. A stringybark can be any of the many Eucalytus species which have thick, fibrous bark. Like all eucalypts, stringybarks belong to the Myrtaceae family.	
Doradel AV	Public Road	466 E10	Mount Nasura		Name proposed by Mrs D Smith in June 1954 for the new road through her property at the corner of Lefroy Road and Albany Hway and approved. Notice of gazettal received by the Board 18 April 1955.
Dorney ESP	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Dorset Street	Public Road		Haynes	Name of a hostel which once existed in the area.	
Dortmund GDNS	Public Road	494 B1	Forrestdale	City in Germany.SSD Map 494 B1Dortmund is a city in Germany, located in the Bundesland of North Rhine-Westphalia, in the Ruhr area. It is the largest city in the region, 7th-largest in Germany, and 34th-largest in the European Union.	
Doryanthes Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	Doryanthes excelsa is an unusual plant which makes a striking addition to a large garden. Occurring naturally along the central coast of New South Wales, it has several popular names which reflect its size, appearance and distribution – Giant Lily, Flame Lily, Spear Lily, Illawarra Lily, Gynea Lily.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Dovedale Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Dovedale on the banks of the Moore River in western Australia is a homestead about 110km north of Perth.	Australian homesteads theme.
Dowell CL	Public Road	527 D3	Bedforddale	Dowell Close was named after the family that lived in the Bedforddale area for many years. Oliver Dowell was a horticulturist of some note. It is thought that he introduced the Kiwi Fruit (Chinese Gooseberry) and Tree Ferns to the Bedforddale valleys. The Sunken Garden at the University of WA and the famous house garden at Wealarra (Carradine Road) were designed and constructed by Oliver. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. Frank, son of James Dowell and Thomas, son of Joseph Richard Dowell, both died in France in WW1. John Richard & James Dowell, farmers, in 1901 rates book.
Dower CT	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale		
Drayton CT	Public Road	466 B10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Dreyer RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone		
Drummond CT	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott	Named after Mr J Drummond who was the State's first botanist, arriving in 1829. He was the great, great grandfather of the subdivider of the land.SSD Map 467 A 10.	Early residents. Harold Ougden Drummond was a member of the Road Board 1936-1938.
Dryandra DR	Calm Road	497 B10	Bedforddale	Botanical Theme.This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Dryandra RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Dryandra WAY	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		
Dumas DR	Public Road	497 E6	Bedforddale	R.J. Dumas, later Sir Russell Dumas, first appointment on arriving in WA wasresident engineer in charge of construction of Churchman Brook and laterCanning Dam.	Named for Sir Russell Dumas, resident engineer in charge of construction of Churchman Brook and Canning Dam, and later Head of the Western Australian Public Works Department 1941-1953.
Dumsday DR	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale	Dunsday - commemorates and early Forrestdale pioneer.	Early residents. George and Laura Dumsday and their children bought property near Lake Jandakot in the 1890s. Road was originally spelt 'Dunsday' but In February 1971 the Shire Council objected to the misspelling of 'Dunsday' for this "newly named street".
Dundee WAY	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish place name.
Dunite RD	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	An igneous, plutonic rock of ultramafic composition with coarse grained or phaneritic texture.
Dunmore Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Andrew Lang's Dunmore homestead located in the Hunter Valley, NSW, was built in 1826.	Australian homesteads theme.
Dunn CL	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	William and Hester Dunn arrived in WA from Northern Ireland in 1934 and purchased a 20 acre property on Westfield Road, Armadale. In a short time they became involved in the local community and named their farm "Belfast Farm (now Metropolitan Riding School) and to this day the gate still carries the name. In 1954 they sold the farm and moved to Eighth Road Armadale , a smaller property where they were producing citrus fruit & poultry farming. With a down-turn in farming William worked for the WA Govt Railways for some 20 yrs as a fettler. In 1964 they sold and moved to 33 Fifth Road and lived there till the death of William in 1993. Hester Dunn, now aged 96, still lives with her daughter in Armadale.	
Duomo WAY	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Plaza del Dumono, main piazza in the city of Milan.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Dural WAY	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale	Dural is an Aboriginal word for 'hollow tree on fire at bottom' (NSW).	
Durant WAY	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Durant is derived from a building within the Berkley University Campus.	
Duri ST	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale		NSW place name.
Durnsford WAY	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Dusky LANE	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Dusky Lane is named after the Dusky Woodswallow.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Dusseldorf	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.Düsseldorf is the capital city of the German state of North Rhine-Westphalia. It is an economic centre of Germany. The city is situated on the River Rhine and has a high population density	
Dyer ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott	The name was derived from the ex serviceman's list for the area.SSD Map 466 E 9.	Named for an ex-serviceman. The Nomenclature Advisory Committee (now the Geographic Names Committee) advised that the street name within Gustafson subdivision has been designated as Dyer Street. Council Minutes 16 September 1968. There is no Dyer listed on either the Armadale or Kelmscott war memorials.
Dyson CT	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo		
Eagle Hill RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon		
Eaglehawk GR	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	The name follows a theme of Australian fauna. The road was formerly in the locality of Wungong, the Armadale, now in Brookdale.	
Easthope LINK	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	SSD Map 494 D1Easthope is named after the "Edith Easthope Scholarship" which is derived from a list of Australian Scholars.	
Eatts RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. A Eatts mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 March 1918. J Eatts won tender to supply stone mentioned in Road Board Minutes 12 April 1923.
Eccles LANE	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.Sir John Carew Eccles (January 27, 1903 - May 2, 1997) was an Australian neurophysiologist who won the 1963 Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for his work on the synapse. He shared the prize with Andrew Fielding Huxley and Alan Lloyd Hodgkin.	
Echidna CT	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Ecko RD	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura	Gazettal notice 8/10/1958 at pages 18-19 corres:504/1958v1 reads " Rd No.2971 from Albany Highway to River Road to be known as Ecko Road"	The Road Board approved the road known as Scott Road from Albany Highway to Brookton road to be renamed 'Ecko Road' to commemorate a boat which served with distinction in the Phillipines during the Second World War - Road Board Minutes 16 June 1958. Gazetted October 1958.
Edgar LINK	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.SSD Map 494 C1	
Edgehill WALK	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Edgeroi WAY	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Edinburgh RD	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	Name follows a Scottish theme.SSD Map 496 A1Edinburgh (Scottish Gaelic: Dùn Èideann) is the capital city of Scotland. It is the seventh largest city in the United Kingdom and the second largest Scottish city after Glasgow. Edinburgh is one of Scotland's 32 local government council areas.Located in the south-east of Scotland, Edinburgh lies on the east coast of the Central Belt, along the Firth of Forth, near the North Sea. Owing to its rugged setting and vast collection of Medieval and Georgian architecture, including numerous stone tenements, it is often considered one of the most picturesque cities in Europe.	
Edison CCT	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "Famous Inventors".Thomas Alva Edison (1847 - 1931) Inventor of mass produced light bulb.	
Edmund TCE	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		
Edsell ENT	Public Road	526 C1	Brookdale	Name follows an established theme set by adjoining subdivisions acknowledging the historic significance of early community members within the city of Armadale.Mr Edsell owned and operated a grocery shop within Jul Street during the early 1900's	
Egan ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	Early residents. Arrived in district c1905. Albert John Egan, Orchardist, was president of the Bedfordale Agricultural & Horticultural Society in 1913. At age 34 he enlisted in the First World War on 22 July 1915, and saw action in France. He was repatriated to Australia on 28 February 1919. Egan was a Road Board member 1924-1928.
Egret LANE	Public Road	464 E6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Bird species which has been recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the project area.	
EGROVE LANE	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Egrove is derived from a list of parks and libraries within the Oxford University Campus.	
Eighth RD	Public Road	496 A7	Armadale		
Eindhoven	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in the Netherlands.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Einstein LINK	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "famous inventor's". Albert Einstein (1879 - 1955) - Theoretical Physicist.	
Elanora RD	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		
Elegant APP	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Elegant Approach is named after the Elegant Parrot. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Eleventh RD	Public Road	495 E9	Hilbert	NOTE: Eleventh Road is physically within the City of Armadale. The locality of Darling Downs in the Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale has been added only to enable Lots 501 & 502 on DP 32981, to be given a valid address. (BS 26 August 2002) The portion of this road between the South Western Highway and the railway line was formerly named Gregory Street & the portion between the railway line and Lambert Lane was formerly Connolly Street. Part of Road was formerly in Forrestdale, now in Armadale. boundary amendment 10/9/98 page 357 corrects 3550/77v2 formerly in Armadale, now in Wungong	
Eliot RD	Public Road	526 D1	Armadale		British literary figures theme. See also Browning, Burns, Byron, Dickens, and Keates (sic), Roads. Approved October 1984.
Elizabeth PL	Public Road	469 A2	Karragullen	PIONEER NAME OF LOCALITY	
Ellen ST	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura		
Ellendale CT	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	VARIETY OF FRUIT GROWN IN THE AREA Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Ellis RD	Public Road	497 A2	Mount Nasura		Named for Theophilus Tighe Ellis, appointed Government Resident at Kelmscott in 1893 and early landowner. Ellis arrived in the Swan River Colony on the <i>James</i> in company with his widowed sister Mary Bolger and her children in May 1830. After leaving Kelmscott he was appointed Superintendent of Native Tribes in 1832. In 1834 he was wounded at the so called 'battle of Pinjarra', an armed reprisal led by Governor Stirling against Nyoongar families of the area, and later died of his injuries. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents. See also Bolger Gardens.
Elm CL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. Named after the Elm tree which is a hard wood tree found around the world.	
Elouera RD	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		NSW place name.
Eltham Crescent	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Eltham Park is in South London.	
Emanuele BEND	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale		
Emerald PL	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Follows a theme of precious and semi-precious stones. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Emperor CL	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Emperor - "mandarin". Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Emu RD	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Emu Walktrail	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Roleystone	See SSD map 497 E5. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Eneabba PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		Town in the Shire of Carnamah. Derived from an Aboriginal word meaning "small water".
Ensign DALE	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Ensign Dale: The name was chosen to honour a significant soldier and explorer in the early 19th Century with the 63rd Regiment based in Kelmscott. (Dale being his first name which is also a suffix for cul de sac. Ensign being his rank).	
Epping Lane	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Epping Forest is an area of ancient woodland in the Greater London area.	
Equestrian AV	Public Road	527 E2	Bedforddale	This name follows the equestrian theme for the subdivision.	
Erade DR	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	The C Y O'Connor Erade Village Foundation is situated along this road. The Village has a research facility concentrating on genetic technology.	
Erica ST	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott		The Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council approved a request from Peet and Co. for the name "Erica" to be given to the new cul-de-sac off Sixth Avenue. Council Minutes 25 November 1969.
Eriskay ST	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	A small island situated within the area of the Outer Hebrides in northern Scotland.
Erlon WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2 Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Place Drouet d'Erlon - important landmark of the city of Reims, France. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Ernest WY	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	The Ernest River is a 69km long tributary of the Forrest River in the east Kimberley that flows into the Timor Sea in Joseph Bonaparte Gulf. It was named by C. A. Burrows, surveyor to the Murray River Squatting Company in 1886, but it is not known after whom it is named.



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Errol Green Park	Reserve	496 E7	Mount Richon	Reserve 29597 is situated between Harrison Road and Carrick Road, Armadale.Name proposed by the City of Armadale to honour the memory of Mr Errol Green,an Armadale resident, who contributed significantly to many volunteer projectswithin the Municipality.Approved 10/7/1997 in File 2006-1986 V1 p.57.	
Escada Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	A variety of rose. Theme botanical influence and /or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna.	
Escalona TURN	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme.Escalona is a municipality located in the north part of the province of Toledo, which in turn is part of the autonomous community of Castile-La Mancha, Spain.	
Eskdale ST	Public Road	467 E7	Roleystone	first approved 13/02/1970.	British place name. Names supplied by subdividers for subdivision off Peet Road - Eskdale, Eureka, Madew, Merton, Mirfield, and Stonegate. Approved February 1970.
Essen LINK	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in Germany.Essen is a city in the center of the Ruhr Area in North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. Located on the Ruhr River, it is makes it the 7th- or 8th-largest-city in Germany.	
Euclid PASS	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Euclid is derived from roads within the Berkeley University Campus.	
Eugene PL	Public Road	468 C5	Karragullen	Roland Eugene (Gene) Savage died in 1975 without issue and willed his estateto the grandchildren of his brother and sister. The road passes through Lot 2owned by his brother W.G. Savage, who suggested the name. The northern portionof Canning Location 33 was purchased by T.L. Savage in 1915 and Lot 1 wastransferred to Roland Eugene Savage in approximately 1937.	
Eureka PL	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Eva And Bill Moore Reserve	Reserve	466 B8	Camillo	Reserve 34326 is situated in Lake Road, Westfield.Named after Eva and Bill Moore who were actively involved in many areas of theArmadale-Kelmscott community for many years."It was due to Bill Moore's persistence that this area was preserved forfuture generations and our wildlife to enjoy" (letter from their daughter, Mrs M Campbell). Bill Moore was born in Kalgoorlie in 1906 and died in 1991.Approved 23/6/1999 in File 2006-1986 V1 p.76.Ministerial Order Document No. H148892.	
Evandale Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	The homestead was initially built by McLarty's father, Edward in 1888. He too had a strong political career, which began six years after moving into the home. Wander around the 17 rooms of the Victorian style house that is considered typical of ts era and exhibits the quality of craftsmanship of its builder.	Australian homesteads theme.
Everlasting Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. The everlasting is from the family of compositae plants, where flowers can be dried without loss of form or colour.	
Exbury RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in Hampshire, England.	
Excalibur CIR	Public Road	466 D7	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Exchange AV	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Exchange Square, Manchester, England.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Exeter CT	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Exeter is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Eximia ELB	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Eximia - Yellow Bloodwood Eucalyptus, name taken from the "Readers Digest Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	
Exon CT	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		This name was objected to by developers of a new subdivision in Streich Ave. Kelmscott. But was approved c1975.
Explorers Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Explorers (Trail) is named this historical location.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Exponential RD	Public Road	464 B9	Piara Waters	SSD: Map 464 B10Exponential growth occurs when the growth rate of a mathematical function is proportional to the function's current value. In biology the number of micro-organisms in a culture broth will grow exponentially until an essential nutrient is exhausted. Typically the first organism splits into two and themthe two split into four, the four into eight and so on.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Fahey CT	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from an historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham. Reflects the history of Armadale and the settlers of the area prior to 1910.	
Fairfax ST	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Fairfax Avenue is a street in the north central area of the city of Los Angeles, California.
Fairhaven AV	Public Road		Harrisdale		
Fairhaven Avenue	Public Road		Harrisdale	Fairhaven is a homestead just off the Sandplain Creek in Southwest Western Australia, situated about 150km east-southeast of Perth.	
Fairweather DR	Public Road		Piara Waters		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Falco LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Taken from the Latin name of Peregrine Falcon which has recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the project area.	
Falkner RD	Public Road	464 D9	Forrestdale	Art galleries theme - Falkner GallerySSD Map 464 D9Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Fallon PL	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Fancote Park	Park	466 D7	Kelmscott	Fancote Park consists of Lot 24 Page Road, Kelmscott.This park is named after the Fancote family who originally occupied the first house in Kelmscott dating back to 1876.Name approved 7 December 1983.	Early residents. Charles Fancote came to the district in the late 1850s later buying part of Hammersley's Location 31. Henry, Thomas, & Alexander Fancote, farmers, Kelmscott, 1901 ratebook. Frederick Fancote, Carpenter, aged 25 enlisted in the First World War on 17 August 1914 and fought in Gallipoli and France. He was repatriated to Australia on 13 October 1918. Charles Fancote, Labourer, aged 40, enlisted 17 April 1916 and fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 31 January 1918. The Fancote family have been very involved in the community life of the district. Early references are to Fancote's Road, but the name was officially approved in 1961.
Fancote ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		Early residents. Charles Fancote came to the district in the late 1850s later buying part of Hammersley's Location 31. Henry, Thomas, & Alexander Fancote, farmers, Kelmscott, 1901 ratebook. Frederick Fancote, Carpenter, aged 25 enlisted in the First World War on 17 August 1914 and fought in Gallipoli and France. He was repatriated to Australia on 13 October 1918. Charles Fancote, Labourer, aged 40, enlisted 17 April 1916 and fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 31 January 1918. The Fancote family have been very involved in the community life of the district. Early references are to Fancote's Road, but the name was officially approved in 1961.
Fanshawe Boulevard	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme botanical influence and /or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Fanshawe Lake Trail is located in northeast London.	
Faraday ST	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo		Science pioneers theme. Michael Faraday, (1791 –1867) was an English chemist and a pioneer in the fields of electromagnetism and electricity.
Farmer AV	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Mr Farmer was a landowner in district. Mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 October 1914.
Felgate CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Felicia PL	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Fell LANE	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Fell is derived from the name of John Fell, the Dean of Christ Church College in Oxford from 1660 and Vice-Chancellor from 1666 to 1669. He became Bishop of Exford in 1676.	
Ferguson RD	Public Road	468 D4	Karragullen		Early residents. Mr Ferguson's road was mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 April 1915. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulliyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Fernhill Promenade	Public Road		Harrisdale	The homestead of Fernhill is just off the Sandplain Creek in Western Australia about 140km east-southeast of Perth.	Australian Homestead theme.
Fernie CT	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham.Reflects the history of the Armadale area and the settlers prior to 1910.Part of road formerly in Armadale locality Approved 02 March 1995.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Robert Alexander Fernie, Orchardist, aged 21 enlisted in the First World War on 14 July 1916 and served in Egypt. He was repatriated to Australia on 11 September 1919. Mr A Fernie of Stoney Gully Roleystone submitted a plan for a proposed new road; mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 May 1921 .
Fernleaf Loop	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Fern-leaf Grevillea is a large spreading shrub with long sawtooth leaves and red or pinkish red toothbrush flowers covering the branches in spring and summer. They grow on the banks of creeks and gullies and attract honeyeaters.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Ferry CT	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 E8Name derived from the Ferry Artist Gallery at Wisemans Ferry on the Hawkesbury River in New South Wales which is a non-profit gallery encompassing many genres and housing artwork produced by numerous artists in and around the area.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Ficus Way Fifth RD	Public Road		Piara Waters Armadale	Theme botanical influence and /or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. The Ficus tree is also known as the Weeping Fig Tree.	
Fintown ENT Fir CT	Public Road	496 C6 526 A3 466 B10	Hilbert Camillo	SSD Ref: 526 A3Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland". County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland.Fintown is a small town on the banks of Lough Finn in Country Donegal. TREES	
Firefly Street Firestone RD	Public Road		Piara Waters Karragullen	Theme botanical influence and /or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. There are 2000 species of firefly. The firefly is actually a beetle. State Forrest Road.	Theme botanical influence and /or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. There are 2000 species of firefly. The firefly is actually a beetle.
Firetail CT Fisher PL Fisher ST	Public Road		Seville Grove Mount Nasura Forrestdale	The name follows a theme of bird names. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove. Named after an early landowner.	Early residents. Joseph Fisher, farmer, is mentioned in the 1901 ratebook. Early residents. Joseph Fisher, farmer, is listed in the 1901 ratebook.
Flametree BVD	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7this road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Common name for Brachychiton acerflosus tree to be featured in the central swale along the boulevard.	
Flatbush RD	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Flatbush Avenue is one of the major avenues in the New York City borough of Brooklyn.
Flelo RISE	Public Road	497 D8	Bedforddale	Herbert Stanley Flelo was listed as an orchardist on Lot 53 Bedforddale in the 1912 Post Office Directory and the 1917/1918 Armadale Kelmscott Rate Book.	
Flematti CIR Fleming CT	Public Road		Brookdale Forrestdale	Name follows an established theme set by adjoining subdivisions acknowledging the historic significance of early community members within the city of Armadale.Mr Bert Flematti immigrated to Australian in 1923, moving to the Armadale area in 1933. He was employed by the Armadale Road Board and worked on many roads and projects within the Armadale area, including albany Highway and Canning Dam.	
Fletcher Park	Reserve	526 D2	Wungong	Reserve No. 14217. Name submitted by the City of Armadale in recognition of a local pioneer family involved in community affairs.Approved 31 July 1987 in File 1142/1990 v2 p.389. Gazetted 25 September1987 p.3723.	Denzel Roy (Roy) Fletcher was the Police Constable at Armadale. During the Second World War he and his wife Sheila ran the Armadale Women's Emergency Corps (AWEC). Their son, Robin, was a Armadale City Councillor from 1999 to 2003. Younger son, Kim, has been heavily involved in Armadale environmental and heritage issues.
Flindell WY Flinn AV	Public Road		Piara Waters Kelmscott		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Flint Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Flint is a hard, sedimentary cryptocrystalline form of the mineral quartz.	Mineral rock theme.
Floradale Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Floradale is a coastal homestead in southwest Western Australia, Australia situated about 370km south-southeast of Perth	
Floret CT	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Botanical theme.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Fogarty Loop Forde PL Forest CT	Public Road		Piara Waters Armadale Armadale	Alice May Fogarty passed away in May 1946 leaving behind her husband and seven children. She was an early resident of the area and well respected.	
Forestedge RTT	Public Road	498 C5	Roleystone	Named because the road abuts bushland.SSD Map 498 D 5.	Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate.
Forrest RD	Public Road	495 C8	Haynes	Gazettal notice 8/10/1958 at pages 18-19 of corres:504/1958v1 reads as follows:1. Portion of Rd No.565 from Eighth Road on the south-western boundary of Lot 4 of Location 31 (LTO Diagram 4963) to Forrest Road at the eastern corner of said lot, to be known as FORREST ROAD.2. Portion of Forrest Road along the south-eastern boundary of Lot 4 of Location 31 (LTO Diagram 4963) to be renamed NINTH AVENUE.3. Portion of Forrest Road from the southern side of Rd No.565 along the south-western side of Lot 4 of Location 31 to Ninth Avenue to be renamed EIGHTH ROAD.	Named for Sir John Forrest, First Premier of Western Australia.
Forrest Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal to Lake Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Forrestdale	Suburb	494 E4	No Location	Named after the townsite it encompasses. The location was reserved for the townsite of Jandakot as the hub of the Jandakot Agricultural Area when the project was being surveyed. The name East Jandakot was gazetted in 1908, Jandakot townsite being further west. The name was changed on 16 April 1915 to Forrestdale at the request of the residents to avoid confusion with Jandakot. The name honours Sir John Forrest, First Premier of Western Australia. Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheet 24. Gazetted 3 September 1982. A portion of the locality of Wungong has been absorbed into the locality of Forrestdale - Approved 4 December 1997. Locality boundary amended between Forrestdale and Southern River to include a portion of Southern River into the locality of Forrestdale, and a portion of Forrestdale into the locality of Southern River - Approved 18 March 2011.	
Forrestdale	Townsite	495 A6	No Location	Reserved for the townsite of "Jandakot" during the survey of the Jandakot Agricultural Area. (C.P.P.341/80 No.1 and 341A/40 No 1 - 1903). Townsite declared under the Land Act as "East Jandakot" on 4 December 1908. (Govt. Gazette, p.3345 & T/S File 7681/1898) Note: Jandakot townsite was declared further west in 1909. The name "East Jandakot" was changed to Forrestdale, after Sir John Forrest, on 16 April 1915. (Govt. Gazette, p.1410) This change was made at the request of the residents to avoid confusion with nearby Jandakot.	
Forrestdale Business Park Estate	Suburb		No Location		
Forrestdale Community Kindergarten	School	495 A7	Forrestdale	Address: 5 Weld Street, Forrestdale Pre-School. Recorded on 19/01/1998.	
Forrestdale Lake	Lake	494 E8	No Location	Recorded as "Jandacot" by J.W.Gregory in 1849 (Field Book 3, page 60), "Jandakoot" by R. Austin in 1848 (O.P.Co.Sd.121), "Jandacoot Lake" by R. Austin in 1849 (Field Book 3, page 37) and "Jandakott" by F.T.Gregory in 1854 (O.P.Co.Sd. 3). Shown as "Jandakot" on C.P.P. "Swan, Co.Sd and Canning" in 1870, "Jandakot L." on C.P.P. "Cockburn Sound" in 1880 and "L.Jandakot" on C.P.P. "s1" No.1 in 1886. The aboriginal meaning of Jandakot is said to be "place of the Whistling Eagle ("Birds of W.A." by Serventy and Whittle). The name of the townsite adjoining the lake was gazetted as "East Jandakot" in 1908 but changed to Forrestdale in 1915. Approval was given for "Lake Jandakot" to be renamed Forrestdale Lake on June 12th 1973. (N/C file vol.2 page 227) and this was gazetted on March 15th 1974.	
Forrestdale Lake Nature Reserve	Reserve	494 E7	Forrestdale	Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. Includes Lake. Approved in file 2354/72 v1 page 46 on 28.12.1978, Reserve no.24781. Gazetted on 3.1.1979/2171. About 602.00 (244 ha).	
Forrestdale Primary School	School	495 A7	Forrestdale	Address: 35 Broome Street Forrestdale 6112 Government School. Commence Date 01/01/1978 Established in 1927 at address: Cnr Hale & Hawtin Rds, Forrestfield. Replaced by current address in 1965. Sources: Higham, G. (2005). "Where WAS that? an historical gazetteer of Western Australia", Geoproject Solutions Pty Ltd, Winthrop, WA.	
Fortunella GR	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Orchard and fruit theme. A variety of cumquat.
Foster RD	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott	Foster Road was possibly named after Foster, who was the host of the 'Ye Olde Narrogin Inne' around the 1880s. Armadale was referred to as 'Narrogin Inn' until around 1893 when the railway station was opened.	Early residents. William Foster was proprietor of the Narrogin Inn at the time of his murder in 1864. Mrs Foster and the road to her property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1908 and Foster Road mentioned by name in Road Board Minutes 5 April 1909.
Foster Reserve	Reserve	466 D10	Kelmscott	Foster Reserve comprises Reserve 29003 at the corner of Foster Road and Schruth Street North, Kelmscott. This reserve is named after the adjacent road which was possibly named after "Foster", who was the host of the the 'Ye Olde Narrogin Inne' around the 1880s. Armadale was referred to as 'Narrogin Inn' until around 1893 when the railway station was opened. Approved 1 December 2009. SSD REF: MAP 466 D10	Early residents. William Foster was proprietor of the Narrogin Inn at the time of his murder in 1864. Mrs Foster and the road to her property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1908 and Foster Road mentioned by name in Road Board Minutes 5 April 1909.
Foundry TURN	Public Road	464 E9	Forrestdale	Named after an art gallery in Australia. An art gallery in North Fitzroy, Victoria. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Fountains CT	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		
Four Ways RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Fourth RD	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		
Fowler PL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands.	Early residents. Fred Fowler, landowner mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 October 1917. H Fowler was Secretary of the Armadale Cricket club mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 Feb 1921. ]
Foxglove Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A Plant with large tubular flowers and glove like blossoms.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Frances Gregory DR	Public Road	497 D6	Bedforddale	Frances Gregory (nee Churchman), together with sisters Julliana Dane and LucyAlini, inherited Lot 32 on the death of her brother Captain C.B. Churchman in1833 and eventually sold to the Buckingham in 1856. Frances arrived in WA onthe ship "Lotus" with her husband Joshua & four sons, in 1829. (This was priorto the arrival of her brother & possibly she was the reason for his coming toWA). The Gregory family took up land in the Canning district. The sons becamesurveyor or explorers responsible for major explorations in WA and NTincludingthe Irwin River district in 1847, Murchison River area in 1848 & Gascoyne &Northwesat areas in 1861, with Augustus Charles (later Sir Augustus) & FrancisThomas (MLC in Qld) both receiving medals from the Royal Geographical Societyand having memorial brass plates set into the pavement of St Georges Terraces part of the State Sesquicentennial in 1979 in recognition of their explorations in the development of the State. The remaining two brothers were alsosurveyors who frequently accompanied their brothers on their explorations	See also Aulini Dr, Blisset, Churchman, and Dane Ct.
Frankfurt	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.Frankfurt am Main is the largest city in the German state of Hesse and the fifth-largest city in Germany. The city is at the centre of the larger Frankfurt Rhine Main Region which is Germany's second largest metropolitan area.	
Freeman RD	Public Road	524 C2	Forrestdale		
Freesia Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. The Freesia commonly has funnel shaped flowers and is native to southern Africa.	
Friar RD	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale		Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's 1905 Sherwood Estate.
Fringed Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Fringed Wattle is a shrub or small tree growing to around eight metres tall. The leaves or phyllodes as they are correctly called, are narrow elliptical and grow up to 4 cm long, dark green to greyish green in colour.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Frogmore CL	Public Road	497 D9	Bedforddale		
Frost BEND	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 464 B9Name chosen to honour early residents of the Forrestdale area and surrounds.The Frost family were residents of the Forrestdale area post 1940.Origin supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Frye CT	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Named for Dennis Douglas Frye, Orchardist, who was a Road Board member from 1946-1952 and from 1962-1970. Desmond Frye was also District Commissioner for Scouts in the 1950s. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulliyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Frys LANE	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		James Jordan Fry, labourer, Armadale, in 1901 ratebook.
Fulmar WAY	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	
Fyfield WAY	Public Road	497 E7	Bedforddale	Mr Fyfield was an orchardist in Bedforddale, listed in the Bedforddale Post Office Directory in 1920, 1922 & 1923	
Gabbro LA	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	Refers to a large group of dark, coarse grained, intrusive mafic igneous rocks chemically equivalent to basalt.
Gabyon Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Gabyon just off the Gabyon Tardie Road in WA is a homestead about 410km north of Perth.
Gahnia Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Gahnia aspera known as the Rough Saw-sedge is a tussock forming perennial plant, often seen in moist situations. The long strap like leaves grow. It is found in a variety of situations, from rainforest to drier inland areas such as Rankins Springs and the Pilliga Scrub district in New South Wales. Also seen in Queensland.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Galahad PL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Galliers AV	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Formerly known as Twelfth Avenue.Named after Matron Olive Galliers BEM (Civil) who originally worked in the hospital in Church Avenue, Armadale (the building became an annexe to the new Armadale Kelmscott Hospital when it was built on Albany Highway - the old hospital later ceased that role and became Dorset Hostel under the authority of the Mental Health Services) and she transferred from there to the new hospital to be Matron-in-Charge at its opening (c 1971). The name taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality.	Matron Olive Galliers was in charge of the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital for 26 years before her retirement in February 1984.
Galliers Wing and Specialist Centre	Health	496 E2	Mount Nasura		Matron Olive Galliers was in charge of the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital for 26 years before her retirement in February 1984.
Gallinago CNR	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Gallinago Corner is named after the Gallinago Snipe.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Galong PL	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Gammalite GR	Public Road	525 E2	Hilbert	Named after Champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Gard Lane	Private Road		Camillo	Dick Gard was a builder who rowed with great success for Swan River Rowing Club (1922-1932). He rowed in the 1924 Kings Cup, and coached four Kings Cup and four Penrith Cup (lightweight four) crews. He moved from Swans to University in the late 1950s and continued to achieve success as a senior coach. Gard later transferred to Joondalup Rowing Club, where his technical knowledge and diagnostic ability complemented the drive and enthusiasm of Coach Joe Saunders. He became the Vice President and boat race official of the WA Rowing Association for many years and was a life member of the Rowing Association.	Famous rowers.
Gardiner RD	Public Road	469 B9	Roleystone	deceased resident who lived on a property adjacent to the road - approved 19/05/1961.	Early residents. Approved May 1961. Mr G Gardiner and his property on Croydon [sic] Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 August 1917.
Garinga Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Garinga is located in southwest WA a distance of about 300km south-southeast of Perth
Garland RD	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone		
Garland Reserve	Reserve	468 B8	Roleystone	Comprises of Reserve 30058, Lot 2263 on Plan 8181 (Garland Road).Named after the adjoining road.SSD Map 468 A 9.	
Garnet ST	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Follows a theme of precious and semi-precious stones.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Garratt CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Gaze CT	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale	Named after a pioneer of the area, who was killed by Aborigines in the locality late in the 19th century.	Early resident. William Gaze had been one of Thomas Peel's servants who had been released from his indentures when Peel's enterprise ran into difficulties. He was in March 1832 granted land at Kelmscott on the southern side of the river. In June 1832, while working on his property, he was fatally speared by a group of Nyungar men including the warrior Yagan who was charged with Gaze's murder.
Gecko RD	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Gell CT	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott	The name originates from the Principal of the Kelmscott Senior High School, Brian Gell (deceased), who instigated the formation of the School's Farm which is located opposite the proposed road.	
Gemsarna CR	Public Road	467 B10	Kelmscott		Name suggested by D J & M S Criddle for the new road in Mrs Watson's subdivision in Kelmscott. Approval noted in Road Board Minutes 20 April 1959.
Genomics RISE	Public Road	464 B9	Piara Waters	SSD: Map 464 B10Genomics is the study of genomes of organisms. It includes efforts to determine the entire DNA sequence of organisms and fine-scale genetic mapping efforts. Almost all research carried out at the CY O'Connor Village involves genomics.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the CY O'Connor ERADE Village
George Foster Reserve	Reserve	496 C3	Armadale	George Foster Reserve comprises Reserve 33373 which abutts Hickson Avenue, Elanora Road and Gaze Court, Armadale.George Foster (1931-2004) was an Armadale resident who worked for Armadale-Kelmscott local government for 45 years. He received the Armadale Rotary Club's 'Rotary Pride of Workmanship' award in 1990-1991 for services to the City of Armadale.SSD Map 496 C 3	
George RD	Public Road	468 B7	Roleystone		Name requested by Mrs J Elliott-Smith for a road in her subdivision to be named 'George Road' in memory of her brother who lost his life in the Second World War. Approved August 1957.
George ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		
Georgina ST	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Georgina River in Northern Territory and Queensland.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10	
Gerald Russell Park	Reserve	526 A2	Brookdale	Gerald Russell Park consists of Reserve 45968 situated off Paavo View and Vermilion Boulevard, Brookdale.Private Gerald William Russell, was a resident from the Brookdale area who was killed in action in Korea in 1953.Name approved 10 March 2004. Ministerial Order Document No. I816510 lodged 11/3/2004.	
Gerald ST	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale		
Gerbera	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name.	
Gertrude AV	Public Road	466 C5	Champion Lakes	Road name derived from Gertrude Seeligson who purchased the land described as 'portion of Canning Location 194' on 13 September 1901. The property was transferred to Henry Seeligson in 1908, then to the Perth Finance and Discount Company Limited in 1916 who subdivided Location 194 naming the roads, including Gertrude Avenue.Formerly in WESTFIELD (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	Named for Henry Seeligson's wife Gertrude. See also Cammillo Rd and Zenobia Tce.
Giacomelli RD	Public Road	495 D5	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Road is named in honour of Mr John Giacomelli. A fireman killed on duty in Forrestdale in 1987. The road is located near the location of the old fire station.	
Gibbs RD	Public Road	493 E8	Forrestdale		Early residents. The Gibbs family took up land in the area in the 1850s. Harriet Gibbs married Thomas Saw in 1852. Harriet's brother Henry was Thomas Saw's partner in the running of the Narrogin Inn.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Gifu PL	Public Road	466 B8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Gilbey CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Gilcoe PL	Public Road	467 E10	Roleystone	No origin supplied at time of approval.	
Gilcoe Reserve	Reserve	467 E10	Roleystone	Comprises of Reserve 34507, Lot 2865 on Diagram 38315 (Gilcoe Place).Named after the adjoining road.SSD Map 467 E 8	
Gillam DR	Public Road	496 B1	Camillo		Thomas Gillam was a prospector who, with partner Samuel Duffield, claimed to have found lead at Kelmscott in 1846. Their claim led to the establishment of the first mine in Western Australia.
Gilman CT	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 464 C10Council chose the name in keeping with the established theme of Buildings/Street names within Berkley University Campus.	
Gilmour RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	Origin not supplied at time of approval.	Early residents. Kenneth Gilmour was the first Treasurer of the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital Board which raised funds to establish and operate the hospital in 1946. In April 1968 Ivor Birtwistle recommended and Council approved the name 'Gilmour' for new road in Roleystone. Council Minutes 10 April 1968.
Gilwell AV	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott		Name suggested by the Road Board in September 1953 because it was the only approach to the Gilwell Scout Camp. The Gilwell training centre, the Boy Scouts property at Kelmscott, was established in 1932. Origin of the name dates back to the 15th century and was the name of a large farm and surrounding forests England. Part of this estate, Gillwell Hall, was purchased with money donated by William F de Bois Maclaren a publisher and Commissioner of the British Boy Scouts Association. The UK property was officially opened as Gilwell Park Training Centre on 26 June 1919 under the patronage of Lord Baden-Powell and became the centre for leadership training in the Scout movement. 'Gilwell Park' Scout training centres were subsequently set up in various places around the world including Victoria and WA.
Girraween ST	Public Road	496 A5	Armadale		Old Aboriginal word meaning "place of flowers".
Gladalan WY	Public Road		Piara Waters		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Gladioli	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Gladstone RD	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		William Ewart Gladstone (1809 –1898) was a Victorian era British politician. He served as Prime Minister for the periods 1868–1874, 1880–1885, 1886 and 1892–1894.
Glasgow WAY	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	City in Scotland.SSD Map 496 A1	
Glastonbury RD	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		A town in Somerset, England, famous for its ruined abbey and links to King Arthur legends.
Glebe RD	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	first approved 23/03/1971.	A suburb in Sydney, NSW.
Gleeson Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Gleeson is a homestead to the east of Leonora and about 630 km east-northeast of Perth.	Australian homesteads theme.
Glencoe PL	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Named after a Scottish town. Glencoe Village (Gaelic: Gleanna Comhann) is the main settlement in Glen Coe, Lochaber, Highland, Scotland. It lies at the north-west end of the glen, on the southern bank of the River Coe as it enters Loch Leven (a salt-water arm of Loch Linnhe).	
Glenfield PL	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura		
Glenfin RD	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	Name follows an Irish theme, Glenfin is in the Finn Valley, County Donegal in the North West of Ireland.	
Glenhurst CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Glenora Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	The homestead of Glenora in Western Australia is about 290km south-southeast of Perth in the Shire of Cranbrook.	Australian homesteads theme.
Global AV	Public Road	464 E9	Forrestdale	Art galleries theme - Global GalleryRoad formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Gloster LOOP	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First Stage South" byDaphne Popham.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .Suffix change on 14 November 2005 from Elbow to Loop.	Early residents. J D Gloster was a storekeeper in the district. Mentioned in Road Board Minutes 25 August 1913. In March 1966 the Shire Council approved the names Nash, Blythe, Benson and Gloster for roads in the Ardross Estate Subdivision.
Gnangangarra Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Gnangangarra (Trail) The name is based on the local Aboriginal name for Armadale and has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Godwit RTT	Public Road	528 A6	Bedforddale		Bird theme. A Godwit is a large wading bird which lives in the Arctic regions. The road was unofficially known as Springfield Road, but Godwit was the name chosen by Armadale City Council in August 1989.
Goland Lane	Public Road		Camillo	William Goland was on staff of the Royal Mint for 30 years and was the Secretary of the WA Rowing Association (1900-1905). He was Captain of the West Australian Rowing Club (1904-1910) and coached Scotch College to 17 Head of the River victories between 1901 and 1942.	Famous rowers
Golden	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Golden Wattle is an upright shrub or small tree with profuse clusters of golden yellow ball shaped flowers in winter and spring	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Goldfinch BEND	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Goldfinch Street is named after the European Goldfinch.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D10	
Good Shepherd Church	Place of Worship	466 D9	Kelmscott	Denomination: CatholicAddress:40 Streich AvKelmscott WA 6111	
Good Shepherd Primary School	School	466 E10	Kelmscott	Address: Cnr Marmion and Arbuthnot Streets KelmscottNon-Government School.Recorded on 22/01/1998.	
Goolambrup	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Goolamrup Culvert	Bridge	466 A8	Champion Lakes	Goolamrup is the Aboriginal name for the area known as Kelmscott. The culvert is situated on Champion Drive within the locality of Champion Lakes.	
Gosford Street	Public Road		Hilbert	The name is from the Gosford Forest Park, located outside the Co. Armagh village of Markethill. It comprises of 240 hectares of diverse woodland and open parkland.	
Gossan CHA	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	(Eisener hut or eisenhut) is intensely oxidised, weathered or decomposed rock, usually the upper and exposed part of an iron ore deposit or mineral vein.
Gould CL	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham. Reflects the history of the Armadale area and the settlers before 1910. Part of Road formerly in the locality of Armadale approved 02 March 1995. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Mr J Gould was a landowner in the district and Secretary of the Armadale Progress Association in 1907.
Gracefield Boulevard	Public Road		Harrisdale	The homestead of Gracefield is just off the Albany Highway in Western Australia about 140km south-southeast of Perth.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Grade RD	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		Grade Road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 25 August 1913.
Grafham RD	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	Early pioneering family who settled in the area. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents and well-known local builders. Arthur Charles Grafham, Carpenter aged 21, enlisted in World War One on 10 February 1916 and fought in France. He was discharged from the army on 25 August 1919. In commemoration of her son Mrs Grafham had a jarrah pulpit installed in the Congregational Church at Armadale. In 1958, local builder also called Arthur Grafham, was given the contract to build the first public library in Armadale.
Granada LOOP	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme. Granada is a city and the capital of the province of Granada, in the autonomous community of Andalusia, Spain.	
Granite Path	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Granite Path is named after its geological formation. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Granite Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Granite is a common and widely occurring type of intrusive, felsic, igneous rock.	Mineral rock theme.
Grapestone RD	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	A cluster of sand size grains, such as calcareous pellets, held together by incipient cementation shortly after deposition; the outer surface is lumpy, resembling a bunch of grapes.
Grasby WAY	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars. William Catton Grasby (1859-1930) was an agricultural journalist and educationalist. He reported on agricultural and fruit-growing possibilities for the WA Government and was the Agricultural Editor of the Western Mail and West Australia. He taught agriculture at TAFE and Guildford Grammar School. He advocated tertiary education for Western Australia and in 1912 was a member of its Universities first senate and sat on the extension of lectures committee. He was president of the Royal Society of Western Australia in 1929-1930.	
Grasmere PL	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres;3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	English place name. Village in the Cumbria Lake District.
Grasmere WAY	Public Road	466 B10	Kelmscott		English place name. Village in the Cumbria Lake District.
Grasstree Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Grasstree (Trail) - named after Botanical association. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Gravel Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Gravel (Trail) is named after a geological formation. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Gray RD	Public Road	495 E5	Brookdale	Early resident of the area. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in Brookdale. Road formerly in Brookdale now in Haynes.	Early residents. Gray's road and bridge is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 July 1929.
Grealis ST	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	Early residents. Thomas Grealis is listed in the 1901 ratebook. Name approved by the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council September 1967.
Green AV	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale		Early residents. William Arthur Green enlisted in the First World War 4 January 1916 and was wounded in action in France. He was discharged from the Army on 2 November 1917. Arthur Errol Green, a descendent of Thomas Saw was active in community affairs and served on the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council from 1978 to 1981. He was made Armadale Citizen of the Year in 1989. Arthur's son, Jeff Green, led the fight to preserve the old Armadale Primary School Building and relocating it to Minnawarra Park. Jeff was made Armadale Citizen of the Year in 1997.
Greendale PL	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		
Greener WAY	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		
Greengage CT	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	The name follows a theme in the area where road names have been derived from the name of stone fruits.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Greenlink BVD	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Harrisdale Swamp, located in the adjacent Bush Forever site is also known as Green's Swamp. This major boulevard of the estate provides a direct link between Ranford Road and a public open space that leads out to the Bush Forever site.	
Greenshank RD	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Greenshank Road is named after the Common Greenshank.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Greenwood CT	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. The name reflects that the area contained green wood. The road was formerly in the locality of Westfield, now in Kelmscott. The locality boundary was amended on 2 September 1999.	
Grenoble ST	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	Named after the French city. Grenoble is a city in southeastern France situated at the foot of the Alps where the Drac joins the Isère River. Located in the Rhône-Alpes region, Grenoble is the capital of the department of Isère.	
Grevilea RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Spelt Grevilea as per plan provided by CALM.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Grevillea AV	Public Road	468 B9	Roleystone	nature flora - approved 02/05/1968.	
Greywacke ENT	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	A variety of sandstone generally characterised by its hardness, dark colour and poorly sorted angular grains of quartz, feldspar and small rock fragments or lithic fragments set in a compact, clay fine matrix.
Gribble AV	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale		Named in honour of Evelyn Abbott Gribble JP who served on the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council and the Armadale City Council for 16 years between 1975 and 1992. Mrs Gribble was made Armadale Citizen of the Year in 1993.
Grieve WAY	Public Road	497 D9	Bedforddale	Grieve (Way) honours the late Professor B J Grieve, who was head of the Botany Dept at UWA. He is noted for his publication identifying West Australian wildflowers. Further details can be found at page 313 of correspondence file 2497/1975V2 P322.SSD Map 497 D10	
Griffiths ST	Public Road	467 A8	Kelmscott		Early residents.
Groningen	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.	
Grono RD	Public Road	497 E7	Bedforddale	Matron Florence Grono owned the land on which this development is located for over 40 years and she lived on the property for over 25 years. She owned, developed and was Matron-in-Charge of Devonleigh Hospital in the Claremont district. She also supplied the hospital with fruit and vegetables grown on her Bedforddale property.	
Grovelands DR	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Grovelands E.C.E. Centre	School	466 B9	Camillo	Address: 14 Grovelands Drive, Westfield.Government School.Recorded on 29/01/1998.Closed/abandonedSources: Higham, G. (2005). "Where WAS that? an historical gazetteer of Western Australia", Geoproject Solutions Pty Ltd, Winthrop, WA.	
Grovelands Primary School	School	466 B9	Camillo	Address: Grovelands Drive Westfield 6111 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1979	
Grovelands WAY	Public Road	466 B10	Kelmscott	Grovelands Way is a small road which comes off the eastern side of Westfield Road directly north of Champion Drive, SSD map ref:466B10Locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	
Guerin AV	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 C 1.The name follows a theme of "famous Australian scholars".Named after Julia Margaret Guerin (1858 - 1923), popularly known as Bella Guerin, was a feminist, women's activist, women's suffragist, anti-conscriptioanlist, political activist and school teacher. She was, in December 1883, the first woman to graduate from an Australian university - <a href="http://adbonline.anu.edu.au/biogs/A090130b.htm">http://adbonline.anu.edu.au/biogs/A090130b.htm</a>	
Guinivere WAY	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Gull ST	Public Road	526 C3	Wungong	ROAD FORMERLY IN BROOKDALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Bird theme.
Gunnamatta PL	Public Road	496 C1	Kelmscott		NSW place name. Aboriginal word meaning "sandy hills". The road is recorded in Electoral roll 1935.
Gwynne Park	Reserve	496 C8	Armadale	Reserve no. 21152 Located on Seventh Road, Armadale.	Reserve no. 21152. Spencer Gwynne enlisted in the First World War as a 10th Light Horseman, rising to the rank of Lieutenant and decorated for bravery. He was appointed as the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board Engineer/Secretary in 1937 and came to live in the district with his wife Florence and young family. He became heavily involved in local issues and served as President of the Armadale RSL and was also called to military service at the beginning of 1942. As Road Board Secretary he was instrumental in Armadale's post-war development and growth before his retirement in 1956. Gwynne sold part of his land to extend the Armadale Recreation Ground three years before he died in 1959. On 18 May 1959, the Road Board resolved to rename the Armadale Recreation Ground 'Gwynne Park' for Spencer Gwynne "as a lasting tribute to his work."

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Gwynne Park Education Support Centre	School	496 B8	Armadale	Address: Tijuana Road Armadale 6112 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1989	Spencer Gwynne enlisted in the First World War as a 10th Light Horseman, rising to the rank of Lieutenant and decorated for bravery. He was appointed as the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board Engineer/Secretary in 1937 and came to live in the district with his wife Florence and young family. He became heavily involved in local issues and served as President of the Armadale RSL and was also called to military service at the beginning of 1942. As Road Board Secretary he was instrumental in Armadale's post-war development and growth before his retirement in 1956. Gwynne sold part of his land to extend the Armadale Recreation Ground three years before he died in 1959. On 18 May 1959, the Road Board resolved to rename the Armadale Recreation Ground 'Gwynne Park' for Spencer Gwynne "as a lasting tribute to his work."
Gwynne Park Primary School	School	496 B8	Armadale	Address: 11 Tijuana Road Armadale 6112 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1978	Spencer Gwynne enlisted in the First World War as a 10th Light Horseman, rising to the rank of Lieutenant and decorated for bravery. He was appointed as the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board Engineer/Secretary in 1937 and came to live in the district with his wife Florence and young family. He became heavily involved in local issues and served as President of the Armadale RSL and was also called to military service at the beginning of 1942. As Road Board Secretary he was instrumental in Armadale's post-war development and growth before his retirement in 1956. Gwynne sold part of his land to extend the Armadale Recreation Ground three years before he died in 1959. On 18 May 1959, the Road Board resolved to rename the Armadale Recreation Ground 'Gwynne Park' for Spencer Gwynne "as a lasting tribute to his work."
Gwynne PL	Public Road	468 B4	Roleystone	Early settlers of district, David and Sybil Gwynne, first approval 20/10/1986.They first owned portion of Canning Location 617 in 1948. (CT 1094-688) TheCity of Armadale said "The Gwynne's" had contributed to the growth of theRoleystone community at page 407.	
Gymea CT	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		A suburb in Sydney, NSW.
Gypsum Avenue	Public Road		Harrisdale	Gypsum is a very soft sulphate mineral composed of calcium sulphate dehydrate.	Mineral rock theme.
Hack LA	Public Road		Haynes		Bedford Colin Hope Hack (1905 - 1972) was a dairy farmer (c1945) on a property off Forrest Road.
Haimlee ST	Public Road	466 E9	Kelmscott	Named in 1969 after Mr Haimlee Leslie, an old identity of the Kelmscott district. He also served as a Member of the Legislative Assembly,SSD Map 466 E 9.	Council approved the request by Mr Leslie to have the street names "Haimlee" and "Penny" given to roads in his subdivision off Canning Mills Road. Council Minutes 29 April 1969. See Penny Pl.
Hairpin Bend RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Hakea RD	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		Botanical theme. Hakeas are shrubs and small trees in the Proteaceae family and are native to Australia. The greatest number of varieties are found in the south west of Western Australia.
Hakea RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Hakeas are shrubs and small trees in the Proteaceae family which are native to Australia. The greatest number of varieties are found in the south west of Western Australia.
Hall RD	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	early pioneers of the district.	Early residents. Henry Edward Hall is better known as the pioneer of Hall's Head near Mandurah. In 1829 he came to the Swan River Colony on the <i>Protector</i> with his family and servants and settled at Halls Head. In 1847 their son, Henry Hastings Hall, purchased the 'Woongong Farm' and his parents, Henry Edward and Sarah Theodosia Hall, moved there with their younger children. Sarah died in 1858 and Henry Edward in 1859 while they were living at Wungong and the farm was sold.
Hambledon CR	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after a village in Hampshire, England.SSD Map 496 D 3	
Hamburg	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.Hamburg is the second-largest city in Germany (after Berlin), and, along with its central port, also the second-largest port in Europe (after Rotterdam), ninth-largest port in the world, and the most populous city in the European Union that is not a national capital.	
Hamelin Loop	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Hamelin is located on the Indian Ocean. It is about 630km north-northwest of Perth. Hamelin is one of the westernmost homesteads in Australia.
Hammersley ST	Public Road	467 B10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Samuel Hammersley owned large tracts of land from Kelmscott to Wungong in the 1860s. He and his wife Matilda lived on their Wungong property from 1866 to 1873. They became involved in the Kelmscott community and contributed to the building of the Anglican Church. In 1874 Samuel was elected to Parliament, serving for six years.
Handa ST	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands. Handa (Scottish Gaelic: Eilean Shannda) is an island off the west coast of Sutherland, Highland, Scotland.	
Hanlin RD	Public Road	495 B5	Brookdale		Early residents. Reverend Robert Hanlin came to WA in 1886 and was responsible for building Scots Presbyterian Church in Fremantle. Robert, his wife Emily and their five children moved to Paradise (which was to be renamed Bedforddale in 1903) at the turn of the 20th century, established an orchard and built a large home out of local stone which they called Mount Paradise. The Hanlins' property is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 July 1902. During the Second World War the house became a guest home run by their son Bert.
Hansen RD	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Mr H Hansen was employed by the Road Board and is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 6 August 1923.
Harber DR	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.Boundary amendment 10/9/98. Pg. 357, Corr 3550/77 V2. Road now also in Brookdale.	Early residents. George Emanuel Harber, Orchardist, was President of the Roleystone Progress Association in 1913. Aged 45, he enlisted in World War One on 12 October 1917. He fought in Egypt and was discharged from the army on 27 November 1919. He served as a Road Board member from 1920 to 1923 and as Chairman 1922-1923.
Harding ST	Public Road		Hilbert		Australian lakes and rivers theme.
Harlow CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		The Harding River is in the Pilbara region of Western Australia, rising in the Chichester Range and flowing generally northerly for about 80km to the Indian Ocean near Cossack. It was named by surveyor and explorer F. T. Gregory in 1861 after J. Harding, a volunteer member of the expedition.
					A town in Essex, England.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Harrisdale	Suburb	464 D7	No Location	The Harris family were one of the first settlers in the area (1898) with 240 acres bounded by Warton and Wright Roads. (3550-1977/05 P150)Approval to rename a portion of Forrestdale to Harrisdale was received on 9 July 2007 in Corr. file 3550-1977/05 page 182.	
Harrisdale DR	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Name is derived from Harrisdale Swamp adjacent to the subdivision.	
Harrisdale Green Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Harrisdale Swamp	Swamp,Marsh,Morass	464 D7	No Location	Name proposed by Mrs E.M. Green after her great-grandfather, Joseph Harris Jnrwho leased the land on which the swamp is situated in the 1880's. He was granted the land in 1898.Mrs Green and her two brothers, Thomas and Scott Harris, still own part of the original grant.Approved on 31 March 1993 (N/C file 498-1963 V5 page 787).	
Harrison RD	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Early residents. James Harrison owned a large grocery store in Armadale and was involved in community issues and sporting clubs in the early years of the 20th century. He was a Road Board member from 1925 to 1932.
Hart ST	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. Edgar Hart, photographer, in 1901 ratebook. Mr Archibald (Archie) C Hart was the proprietor of the Armadale Picture show - held at the Armadale hall in the 1930s. RAAF pilot Jack Hart was decorated for bravery for his feat in flying his plane from action over Japan back to base while severely wounded. Jack and Mavis Hart became involved in the development of the Roleystone theatre in the late 1960s.
Hartle LANE	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	The name was taken from the historical publication called "First State South" by Daphne Popham.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .Name Suffix change 14 November 2005 from Court to Lane.	Early residents. Thomas Hartle leased the Narrogin Inn and is listed as a Publican in the 1901 rate book. It is likely that he was the one responsible for renaming the inn "Ye Olde Narrogin Inne" in 1901.
Haslemere DR	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura	The name is taken from a very old homestead that was formerly erected in the vicinity.(Subdivision of Lot 118). LTO Plans 8126 & 8261.	
Hassett RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	resident of the area who lost his life in world war 2 - approved 25/03/1959.	Early residents. Mrs M Hassett's land and the house she was building is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 May 1923 - "she is a war widow in straightened circumstances". Robert Hassett of Roleystone was b.1917 and died 11 June 1942 while Prisoner of War in Germany. Note: Mr H L Brown requested the Board to apply the following names to roads within his subdivision: Taronga Road and Pindari Road." In reply the Board resolved "that Mr Brown be advised that as this Board agreed in principle to the Nomenclature Advisory Committee's recommendation that names of persons who lost their lives in any of the wars and recommends the names 'Parkin' and Hassett' Roads should be applied to the roads within your subdivision - see Road Board Minutes 15 December 1958. Approved 20 April 1959. [Note: all four of these names have been used for street names in the district.
Hastie CL	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham. Reflects the history of the Armadale area and the settlers before 1910.	Early residents. The Hastie family owned a draper's shop in Jull St. Armadale and became involved in community affairs. During the 1930s Depression, Bernie Hastie helped establish a local musical group the 'Armadale Revellers' to help fund raising for unemployment relief. During the Second World War he was active in fund raising for the war effort.
Hatch CT	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	Early residents. Mr Hatch mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 January 1931. Charles Hatch was a member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council from 1961 to 1969.
Hatton RD	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Hawkins RD	Public Road	468 A5	Roleystone	Named after an early settler of the district - approved 18/06/1958.	Early residents. F W Hawkins was Vice-President of the Roleystone Progress Assoc. in 1913. The Roleystone Progress Association suggested the name 'Hawkins Road' for the new road built "near Boekelaar's property". Approved June 1958.
Hawkstone RD	Public Road	468 B9	Roleystone		Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 August 1921. Hawkstone was the name of the home of the Peet family in Adelaide Tce Perth.
Haydock Street	Public Road		Forrestdale	Named after Haydock's Place. Build around 1900 by Auguste Moernich it is the oldest residence in Forrestdale. The property was used for dairy farming and is now listed on the City of Armadale's Municipal Heritage Inventory.	Theme: early residents and World War 1 Soldiers from the Forrestdale area.
Hayford Road	Public Road		Haynes	Hayford Peak is located within the Sheep Range in Nevada. It has an elevation of 3025m.	
Haynes	Suburb	495 D7	No Location	Named after the Haynes family who owned land and operated a dairy farm in the northern portion of the area for many years. Members of the family have made a significant contribution to local community organisations such as sporting clubs for many years and helped establish many other groups. The family has made a significant contribution to the City and its residents. It is also noted that Walter Haynes was a Member of the Road Board between 1932 and 1946 and also the Chairman of the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board between 1938 and 1946.The locality was formerly part of Brookdale locality. Approved 1 April 2008.	Early residents. Walter Alexander Birrell Haynes and his wife Margaret moved to the district sometime before 1910 and were close friends with Martin and Roberta Jull. Haynes vineyard is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 February 1921. Walter Alexander Birrell Haynes, who described himself as an Orchardist, was a member of the Road Board from 1932 to 1946 and Chairman 1938-1946. Son Michael, enlisted in the RAAF and was killed in 1942 aged 21.
Haynes CT	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	FORM PT HAYNES ST;Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen and prominent ex residents of the district.	Early residents. Walter Alexander Birrell Haynes and his wife Margaret moved to the district sometime before 1910 and were close friends with Martin and Roberta Jull. Haynes vineyard is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 February 1921. Walter Alexander Birrell Haynes, who described himself as an Orchardist, was a member of the Road Board from 1932 to 1946 and Chairman 1938-1946. Son Michael, enlisted in the RAAF and was killed in 1942 aged 21.
Hazeldene Drive	Public Road		Harrisdale	Hazeldene is a homestead in southwest Western Australia, Australia situated about 240km east of Perth	
Hazewinkel GDNS	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Hearle ST	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands.	
Hearst LINK	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Hearst is derived from road names within the Berkeley University Campus.	
Heath RD	Public Road	468 C5	Roleystone	Named after a branch of the Peet family who were the original subdividers of the land 1903.	
Heathcote Road	Public Road		Seville Grove	Heathcote (Midshipman) was in Captains Stirling's party exploring the Swan River in 1827.	
Heather Locke Reserve	Reserve	466 C9	Kelmscott	Named after Mrs Heather Locke, a local resident. Name proposed by a Residents Park Committee and supported by the Armadale Town Council. Approved by the Surveyor General 28/8/1983 (3449/78, page 23). A recreation reserve is to be constructed by residents, in conjunction with council, on a parcel of land bordered by Willowmead Way and Tamarind Crescent, Kelmscott. On behalf of the residents in the area, I respectfully submit an application to name the reserve "Heather Locke Reserve". Mrs Locke has been a tireless worker behind the scenes with local schools for some 10 years. Her application and dedication in assisting fund raising activities for the schools, and ultimately the children who attend those schools, has been an effort worthy of recognition. In appreciation of her efforts, residents believed this honour should be bestowed upon her.	
Heather RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	Name proposed by the developer as the "heather" plant was prevalent in the area.	Name suggested for road in Morris's subdivision and approved 18 November 1957.
Hebrides DR	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision. The Hebrides (pronounced /h'br'??di'z/ "HEB-ri-deez", Gaelic: Innse Gall) comprise a widespread and diverse archipelago off the west coast of Scotland. There are two main groups, the Inner and Outer Hebrides. These islands have a long history of occupation dating back to the Mesolithic and the culture of the residents has been affected by the successive influences of Celtic, Norse and English speaking peoples, which is reflected in the names given to the islands SSD Map 496 A1	
Hefron GLDE	Public Road	526 E2	Wungong	PIONEER NAME LOCALITY OF ARMADALE ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Early residents.
Hellenic RD	Public Road	468 A6	Roleystone	Land owned and subdivided by Hellenic Community of WA	The names 'Hellenic' and 'Anthill' suggested by the developer of subdivision off Northward Road Roleystone and approved May 1968.
Hemingway DR	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		Literary theme. Ernest Hemingway (1899-1961) was born in Illinois, USA and began his career as a newspaper reporter but became famous as a novelist.
Henderson DR	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Named in honour of a local deceased serviceman in World War 1. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.SSD Map 495 E 4.	Early residents. Brothers Fraser Paterson Henderson, Carpenter aged 21 and John Paterson Henderson, Engine driver aged 28, enlisted in World War One on 27 September 1915. Fraser was wounded in action and invalided home in December 1916. James Henderson, a plumber enlisted in October 1916 and fought in France. He was repatriated to Australia on 19 June 1919. David Henderson was a member of the Road Board from 1919 to 1922.
Hendon WAY	Public Road	496 C2	Kelmscott	Named after a leading Industrial College in Britain.	
Henley DR	Public Road	466 B6	Champion Lakes	Henley - named after Henley Rowing Club located on the Thames, Oxfordshire and is considered one of the oldest open rowing clubs in the world. The road also forms part of the Champion Lakes rowing facility and is in accordance with the existing theme "International Standard Rowing Facilities" in the residential area.SSD Map 466 C6	
Henrietta AV	Public Road	496 E3	Mount Nasura		Early resident. Henrietta Drake-Brockman b.1901, was the only daughter of Martin and Roberta Jul. She became a well-known Western Australian historian, author and patron of the arts in Perth. She died in 1968.
Hensbrook LOOP	Public Road	495 C4	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "Forrestdale residents of the early 1900's". As advised by the Forrestdale Residents Association.	
Henty LKT	Public Road	498 C1	Roleystone	Named to commemorate Stephen George Henty who was the original owner of Location 33 in 1841.SSD Map 498 C 2.	
Herbert CT	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	Early pioneering family who lived in the area.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Herbert RD	Public Road	469 B8	Karragullen		
Heritage Country Motel	Hospitality	Not in Melway	Armadale	Address:Cnr Albany & South Western HwyArmadale WA 6112Information collected for Points of Interest purposes.	
Heritage DR	Public Road	498 B2	Roleystone	The name was selected because Armadale has been referred to as "Heritage Country".SSD Map 498 B 2.	
Heron CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		Bird theme.
Heron Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Heron Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal from Westfield Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Heronwood GLDE	Public Road	464 C10	Harrisdale	The name is derived from the location of the lot, which is in close proximity to an adjoining wetland forest that provides habitat for herons. The herons are wading birds in the Ardeidae family. There are 64 recognised species in this family. SSD Map: 464 D 9	
Heronwood Reserve	Reserve	464 C9	Harrisdale	Comprises of Reserve 49892, Lot 8101 on Plan 58342 (corner Harrisdale Drive, Heronwood Glade, Wright Road and Sacred Glade). Named after an adjoining road which was derived from the location of the lot, which is in close proximity to an adjoining wetland forest that provides habitat for herons. The herons are wading birds in the Ardeidae family. There are 64 recognised species in this family. SSD Map 464 C / D 9 & 10	
Herriard RD	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		
Hesketh AV	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Thomas Hesketh, a horse driver, enlisted in the First World War in December 1915. He fought in France and was killed in action on 24 August 1918.
Hewitt LINK	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Charles Hewitt Gallery. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Hicks RD	Public Road	497 A1	Kelmscott		Early residents. J Hicks mentioned as living in the area in 1914. Frank Hicks enlisted in the Second World War and was awarded the Military Medal for bravery. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Hickson AV	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale	EARLY SETTLER	Early residents. Name approved by Shire Council in October 1972.
Higgins PL	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Named after an early landowner.	Early residents. Edward Higgins had a blacksmith's shop in the district and is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 29 July 1907.
Higgs CT	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "Fisrt State South" by Daphne Popham. Reflects the history of the Armadale area and settlers before 1910. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG, NOW IN ARMADALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE, NOW IN BROOKDALE.	Early residents. Edwin Higgs was a mill owner and landowner in the district and Road Board member 1901-1902. He built a hotel in Armadale in 1898
High RD	Public Road	467 D9	Roleystone	descriptive nmae.	
Highland RISE	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Hilarion ELB	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	The name refers to Champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Hilbert	Suburb	495 D10	No Location	The name was derived from the Hilbert family who were dairy farmers within the area. There is also a large wetland in the locality generally referred to as the Hilbert Road Swamp and an unconstructed road called Hilbert Road. The locality was formerly part of Brookdale locality. Approved 1 April 2008. Locality boundary between Oakford and Hilbert (section in the City of Armadale) is amended to be coincident with the centreline of the Tonkin Highway road reserve to formally include the affected section in the locality of Hilbert. Approved 4 October 2011.	Early residents. Proposed road through Harman Hilbert's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 May 1899. In December 1966 the name was approved "to commemorate the name of the original owner of the property".
Hilbert RD	Public Road	525 E2	Hilbert	Original owner of the property.	Early residents. Proposed road through Harman Hilbert's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 May 1899. In December 1966 the name was approved "to commemorate the name of the original owner of the property".
Hilgard Road	Public Road		Haynes	Hilgard Peak is the tallest mountain in the Madison Range in Montana, with an elevation of 3449m.	
Hill RD	Public Road	467 D4	Roleystone		
Hill ST	Public Road	497 A2	Kelmscott		Early residents. Peter Hill, then aged 25, was killed in the Second World War when the HMAS <i>Sydney</i> was sunk off Shark Bay with no survivors in November 1941.
Hillhouse WAY	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Hillman CT	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	Named for explorer and surveyor, Alfred Hillman, who surveyed the area between Kalamunda and Kelmscott in 1834. In 1836 he mapped the proposed road from Perth to Albany which is now the Albany Highway.
Hillside RD	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Hilltop PL	Public Road	497 A2	Kelmscott		
Hilton RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. Frederick William Hilton of Roleystone is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 13 February 1928. Was a member of the Road Board for the period 1928-1937.
Hitchens GR	Public Road	497 D8	Bedforddale	Mr Hitchens was a workman killed in an accident in the late 1890's at a sawmill on or near William Stevens' property "Eden" on the Perth-Albany Road. William Stevens married Miss Livingstone who previously supplied local housewives with home-grown produce from her family's property near Waterwheel Road, Bedforddale (ref: First Stage South by Daphne Popham).	
Hobbs DR	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale	Fallen World War 1 soldier.	Early residents. Twin brothers John and Frederick Hobbs aged 22 and both farm hands enlisted in the First World War on 4 March 1915 and fought at Gallipoli. John was killed in action in France 19 August 1918. Frederick also fought in Egypt and France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 12 December 1918.
Hobby RD	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Named is derived from an Australian Bird. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Hobson Loop	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme taken from Cambridge University in the UK. Named after Thomas Hobson. 1614 Cambridge needed a new water supply. Hobson built a causeway bringing water from springs at Nine Wells near Shelford outside Cambridge into the city centre. There is a Hobson Street in the Centre of Cambridge.	
Holden RD	Public Road	468 A6	Roleystone	after a branch of the peet family, original subdividers of the land 1903.	Holden Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 July 1909. Name officially gazetted 6 August 1954.
Holloway DR	Public Road	495 D3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & C4 - Forrestdale Business Park Estate Named after the Holloway family, known locally as early residents of the Forrestdale area.	
Hollybush WAY	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres;3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	
Holt Lane	Public Road		Hilbert	Alice Holt Forest is a Royal Forest in Hampshire, located 6.4km south of Farnham, Surrey. It was once a predominantly ancient oak forest but is now mainly planted with conifers.	
Holywell ST	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2 Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Holywell is derived from a list of street names within the Oxford University Campus.	
Homebush WY	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian homestead theme.	Homebush homestead is located approximately 140km ESE of Perth.
Homerton PASS	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 C1 The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.	
Honesty	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Honey Eater Hike	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Honey Myrtle RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Honeyeater RTT	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Honeymyrtle LOOP	Public Road	524 A2	Forrestdale	Named after Australian Flora	
Hookway CR	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. Mrs A Hookway requested the Board to construct entrance to her property in Croydon Road Roleystone - Road Board Minutes 21 January 1952.
Hopkinson RD	Public Road	525 D2	Hilbert	Deceased ex serviceman. (1189/59V1P2) Locality boundary amendment 1/5/1997 corres 1334/88V1 page 60 for the Shire of Serpentin-Jarrahdale.	Name is not on the Armadale or Kelmscott war memorials. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Horizons Community Mental Health Rehabilitation Service	Health	Not in Melway	Kelmscott	Address: 2999 Albany Highway Kelmscott 6111	
Horseman's VIEW	Public Road	498 C3	Roleystone	The name is in reference to the old coach route to Albany. SSD Map 498 C 3.	Reference to the supposed old coach route to Albany. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See also Coachmans Pl.
Horseshoe CT	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott	The rationale behind the choice of this name being an equestrian theme based on the proximity to the old coach route from Perth to Albany.	Reference to the supposed old coach route to Albany. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See also Coachmans Pl.
Horsham CR	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Horsham Regional Art Gallery. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Howard PL	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		Early residents. A Howard was a landowner in the district. Road to his property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 October 1912. Henry Ernest Howard, Sleeper cutter, aged 23 and Jason Howard, Sleeper Cutter, aged 22 both enlisted in the First World War on 6 January 1916. Henry was killed in action in France on 30 March 1918. Jason also fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 1 June 1919.
Howard ST	Public Road	527 C2	Bedforddale		Early residents. A Howard was a landowner in the district. Road to his property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 October 1912. Henry Ernest Howard, Sleeper cutter, aged 23 and Jason Howard, Sleeper Cutter, aged 22 both enlisted in the First World War on 6 January 1916. Henry was killed in action in France on 30 March 1918. Jason also fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 1 June 1919.
Howe ST	Public Road	527 C2	Bedforddale	Howe Street relates to Earl Richard Howe the British Admiral who commanded the Channel fleet at the Battle of The First of June during the French Revolutionary wars. He was a brilliant tactician having won many battles with inferior ships. Lord Howe Island off the east coast of Australia was also named after this man. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Hudson ST	Public Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen		
Hughes RD	Public Road	496 E6	Armadale	Named after the late Mr Lloyd Hughes who was an outstanding resident in the community.	Early residents. Lloyd Hughes was the first secretary of the Byford Agricultural Society in 1925, was Secretary of the Kelmscott Agricultural Society and Secretary of the Armadale-Kelmscott Memorial Hospital Board in the 1940s and 1950s. A talented sportsman, he and his wife were very involved in the community.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Hurbon Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Hurbon just off the Brand Highway in Western Australia is a coastal homestead about 330km north-northwest of Perth	
Hurlingham Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Hurlingham - located in Chelsea London, Hurlingham Park was once used for football and rugby matches as well as athletics events.	
Huxley CT	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		Literary theme. Aldous Leonard Huxley (1894 –1963) was an English author, poet and essayist.
Hyacinth Drive	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A bulbous flower, native to the Mediterranean region.	
Ibis CT	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	Bird theme.
Ikara PL	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		Aboriginal word meaning "throwing stick".
Illawarra	Place Name	Not in Melway	No Location	Was recorded as a Farm for Canning Location 500 on the Army one mile sheet, Kelmscott. The farm is no longer in existence. (Possible meaning is "a high place near the sea" (in NSW - Readers Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary - Place Names) - File 3328-986 V1 P71) The name was used as an unofficial locality name within the City of Armadale until it had resolved the allocation of new locality names and boundaries in the area. The postcode assigned for this area was not a true postcode assigned by Aust Post but rather a provisional number. The area was amended to two new official localities of Ashendon and Lesley on 03/01/2006.	Named after the family home of Lionel and Edward White who brought the property in 1893 to develop as an orchard. NSW Aboriginal word possibly meaning "a high place near the sea". Thomas Price was appointed manager of Illawarra in 1899, and the Price family eventually bought the land and developed the orchard into one of the largest and most productive in the area.
Illawarra Gardens Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		Named after the family home of Lionel and Edward White who brought the property in 1893 to develop as an orchard. NSW Aboriginal word possibly meaning "a high place near the sea". Thomas Price was appointed manager of Illawarra in 1899, and the Price family eventually bought the land and developed the orchard into one of the largest and most productive in the area.
Illawarra RD	Public Road	469 C3	Karragullen	Aboriginal word meaning "high place near the sea"	Named after the family home of Lionel and Edward White who brought the property in 1893 to develop as an orchard. NSW Aboriginal word possibly meaning "a high place near the sea". Thomas Price was appointed manager of Illawarra in 1899, and the Price family eventually bought the land and developed the orchard into one of the largest and most productive in the area. See also Price St.
Impatiens	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Imperial CT	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Orchard and fruit theme. A variety of mandarin.
Incana CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	Named after a species of melaleuca. Other road names in the area are of a similar theme. SSD Map 466 E 6.	
Indee WY	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads theme.	Homestead located just off Indee Road about 1270km NNE of Perth in the Shire of Port Hedland.
Indica CT	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Indica - crepe myrtle, Name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	
Ingot LANE	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Studio Ingot. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Ingra PL	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	Lake Ingra, in the Shire of Dandaragan and some 5km east of Dandaragan, is some 220km north-north west of Perth. This replaces the name of the portion of Whiteley Road on the south western side of Ninth Road.
Interdominion View	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Inter Dominion is a harness racing competition that has been contested since 1936 in Australia and New Zealand. The Inter Dominion could be said to be the equivalent of the Melbourne Cup in the pacing world.	Equestrian harness pacing/racing theme.
Inverness CIR	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish place name.
Ironcap PL	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		Botanical theme. A variety of banksia.
Irymple RD	Public Road	468 D6	Roleystone	name of a early orchard (1901).	Name of the orchard planted by Joseph and Ada Bettenay on the property they purchased in Roleystone in 1900.
Isaba PWY	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish place names theme. Isaba is a town and municipality located in the province and autonomous community of Navarre, northern Spain. Is the main town of the Roncal valley and its sited in the Pirinees of the autonomous Region.	
Isla PL	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Named after the famous National Park.	
Isopogon RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Botanical theme. Species of low-growing and prostrate Australian perennial shrub.
Ivanhoe WAY	Public Road	466 D6	Camillo		Literary theme. Hero of novel by Sir Walter Scott.
Ives PL	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale		
Jacaranda CT	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	species of tree.	
Jade ST	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Follows the theme of semi and semi-precious stones. 4467/51v5 p569 Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Jaffa CL	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Jaffa - "orange". Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Jalna Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Located just off the Geelong-Ballan Road near the South Pacific Ocean, Jalna in Victoria is a homestead about 60km west-southwest of Melbourne.
James RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
James ST	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.	Early residents. Thomas James was a farmer, real estate agent, and landowner in the district as well as Road Board member for periods from 1900 to 1923, serving as Chairman 1907 to 1917. In 1911 a portion of Ninth Ave was renamed James Street (Road Board Minutes 13 February 1911). At the age of 51, Thomas James attempted to enlist in the First World War but when discovered that he had falsified his age to qualify, was discharged. His sons, Edward Stanley James, aged 18, and Victor George James aged 19, both enlisted in the First World War. Victor enlisted on 4 May 1917 and was stationed in the UK as a signaller. He was repatriated to Australia on 20 December 1919. Edward enlisted on 31 January 1918 and fought in France. He was repatriated to Australia on 25 September 1919.
Janda CT	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	Janda is the Aboriginal name for Harsh Hakea. The woody fruit is placed in an open fire and then the seeds are eaten. They are said to taste like roasted almonds. The bark of the tree is burnt into a white ash which is used for healing wounds.	
Jannali WAY	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale		NSW Aboriginal word meaning "place of the moon".
Jarra CL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	The name follows a botanical theme in the area, named after a Jarrah tree - Eucalyptus marginata is one of the most common species of Eucalyptus tree found in south west of Western Australia.SSD Map 466 C 8.	
Jarra RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	common tree - approved 20/08/1958 - previously portion of hall road.	previously portion of Hall Road. In April 1953 Jarrah Road was proposed by subdivider, A W E Johansen as the name for a new road running north from Tyers Road to Raeburn Road but disallowed by Nomenclature Dept because of another road of this name elsewhere in the metro area. The road running north from Tyers Road to Raeburn Road was subsequently called Palm Road. Board requested the Nomenclature Advisory Committee to rename part of Hall Rd on eastern boundary of Cross Park to 'Jarrah Road' - see Road Board Minutes 21 July 1958. Approved August 1958.
Jarra Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal from Roleystone Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Jarvis Road	Public Road		Haynes	An eroded shield volcano in the Wrangell Mountains of eastern Alaska, with an elevation of 4091m. It last erupted 1 million years ago.	
Jason CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmescott		
Jasper PL	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Gem and semi-precious stones theme.
Jayes (changed To Cellular Lane)	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location	Jayes Park was the name of the Lee-Steere family home in Surrey. (Changed to Cellular Lane 25-8-2010)	
Jefferson WAY	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Jeffrey LOOP	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First State South" by Daphne Popham. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .14 November 2005 name suffix changed from Place to Loop.	Early residents. F E Jeffrey's subdivision is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 13 May 1929.
Jet ST	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmescott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Aloia, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. (Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.)
Jim and Alma Baker Park	Park	464 D10	Harrisdale	Comprised of portion of Reserve 48977, Lot 8107 on Deposited Plan 59398 and Lot 1566 on Deposited Plan 60347 and Reserve 50599, Lot 8109 on Deposited Plan 66306 (corner Welcome Meander, Peaceful Vista and Wright Road) .Named after early land owners.SSD Map 464 D 10	
Jimba Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Jimba is a homestead just off the Carnarvon Mullewa Road in WA about 770km north of Perth
Jindabyne ST	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Lake Jindabyne on the Snowy River, NSW.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Jobson LOOP	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham.Reflects the history of the Armadale area and settlers before 1910.	Early residents. Jobson's Road was surveyed in 1912 (Road Board Minutes 31 July 1912). Burnett Saltmer Jobson was an orchardist and a Road Board member from 1915 to 1920. Approved 13 June 1991.
Joe Saunders Park	Park	466 A8	Champion Lakes	Comprised of portion of Reserve 49768, Lot 1001 and portion of Reserve 49769, Lots 1002 and 1003 on Deposited Plan 57001, Dorney Esplanade Champion Lakes. Joe Saunders Park was a pig farmer in the Champion Lakes area. He stroked the winning Aquinas College Head of the River eight in 1946 (they now hold the same event at Champion Lakes) and later coached rowing at Aquinas for a number of years. He was a member for the Swan River Rowing Club and the force behind, and financial backer of, the short lived but highly successful Joondalup Rowing Club in the early 70s. He coached Kings Cup crews in 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1976 and won the Kings Cup in 1973. He coached the Rowing Team to Moscow in 1973. He was an Australian Selector in 1977. He was a Member for the Rowing Association Management Committee 1971 to 1975 and Registrar in 1976.SSD Map 466 A 8.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
John Calvin Christian College	School	496 C6	Armadale	Address: PO Box 474 (18 Robin Hood Avenue), Armadale.Non-Government School.Recorded on 29/09/1998.Renamed to JOHN CALVIN COLLEGE in 2002.Sources: Higham, G. (2005). "Where WAS that? an historical gazetteer of Western Australia", Geoproject Solutions Pty Ltd, Winthrop, WA.	
John Dunn Memorial Park	Reserve	466 C10	Kelmscott	Comprises of Reserve 24748 Lot 1363 on 164986 on Third Avenue opposite Kidbroke Place KelmscottNamed after John Dunn (1933 - 1969) who was employed as the Shire Clerk for the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council from 1968-1969.The park was developed by the Council as a dedicated sports complex. It was officially opened in 1975.SSD Map 466 C 10.	
John ST	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		Early residents. John street mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 April 1913. Mr John's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 16 February 1914.
John Wollaston Anglican Community School	School	466 C6	Camillo	Address: PO Box 211 Lot 500 Centre Road (cnr Lake Road)Westfield WA 6111Non-Government School.Recorded on 29/09/1998.	The Reverend John Ramsden Wollaston (1791-1856) was appointed Anglican archdeacon of Perth in 1841.
Jolley AV	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 C1Name follows a theme of "famous Australian scholars". Monica Elizabeth Jolley (1923 - 2007), was an English-born award winning writer who settled in Western Australia in the late 1950's. She is considered a pioneer of creative writing in Australia and taught writing at the Western Australian Institute of Technology (now known as Curtin University). She was made professor of creative writing in 1998.	
Jonquil LOOP	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	Botanical name	
Joppa CT	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	origin: joppa is a variety of oranges.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Jordan Street	Public Road		Haynes	Name of early residents who lived in Moore Street, Wungong.	
Jowett LANE	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Jowett is derived from a list of street names within the Oxford University Campus.	
Joyner WAY	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	Named after an early pioneer of the district (now deceased).	
Jull ST	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale	Named after Martin Jull who married Dr Roberta Fergusson Stewart, the first woman medical practitioner in Western Australia who became a well known figure in the states early history for her work for the causes of women and children. Martin Jull was Chief Clerk in the Railways Construction Department and became the states first Public Servant Officer in 1905. They had one daughter who distinguished herself as an author and historian, Henrietta Drake-Brockman. She spent much of her childhood with her parents at the lovely home and orchard, Brookside, which was later to become the Armadale Town Council offices.SSD Map 496 D 6.	Early Residents. Martin Edward Jull bought a large tract of land in Armadale in William Goss's Narrogin Estate in 1893 and with his business partner, Dr John Mitchell Young Stewart, established a vineyard. He married his partner's sister, Dr Roberta Henrietta Margarita Stewart, in 1898 and they made their home in Armadale, building a large timber house 'Brookside' which later became known as 'Minnawarra'. Both became very active in the Armadale community. Roberta was the second woman medical practitioner in Western Australia and became well known for her work to improve the health of women and children. Martin Jull was head of the Public Works and Railways Departments and became the State's first Public Service Commissioner in 1905. Martin and Roberta had one daughter Henrietta Drake-Brockman b.1901 (See Henrietta St.) and a son who died shortly after his birth and was buried in the old Kelmscott cemetery. Martin died in 1917 and Roberta in 1961. Government Road was renamed Jull Street in 1907 (Road Board Minutes 23 September 1907).See also Brookside Ave, and Roberta Rise.
Jundee Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Western Australian based Homesteads	
June PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	The name was derived from the Aboriginal words 'speak to me; green frog'	NSW place name.
Jupp CT	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Kadima Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Kalanchoe APP	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	Botanical nameSSD Map 496 A1 & A2	
Kaliman BEND	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Kaliman Gallery.	
Kalinda PASS	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Kaloomba ST	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal, origin unknown.	NSW place name in the Blue Mountains.
Kangaroo CL	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Kangaroo Gully	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Flows south west into Canning River at Canning Location 348.Litho ref 341B/40.	
Kangaroo Gully RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen	State Forrest Road.	
Kangaroo Walktrail	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Roleystone	See SSD map 497 E5.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Kara CT	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Karapiro CCT	Public Road	466 B7	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Kargotich RD	Public Road	525 B1	Forrestdale	locality boundary amendment 1/5/97 corres 1334/88V1 page 60 formerly in PeelEstate.	Early residents. Originally named 'North South Road no. 2' on the Peel Estate. The Kargotich family were prominent in the district and Peter Kargotich, Farmer, was a member of the Road Board 1957-1977 and third President of the Shire Council 1965-1973. He was a successful local businessman and was instrumental in the transfer of the Byford area to the Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale in July 1977. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Fergusson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Kari CT	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		
Karinga Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Karinga, just off the Cooljarloo Road in Western Australia, is a coastal homestead about 160km north-northwest of Perth.	Australian Homesteads theme.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Karoonda ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		South Australian place name.
Karragullen	Townsite	469 A1	No Location	Townsite declared under the Land Act on 20 June 1913. (Govt. Gazette, p.2038& T/S File 4046/1912) Spelling confirmed as Karragullen in the Government Gazette of 22/12/1944 page 1327Karragullen is the Aboriginal name for the Cannington area and means "redgully; karra - red, gullen - gully". Name was suggested by local settlers.Telephone exchange. At head of former Upper Darling Range Railway being about11 miles from Kalamunda. It is situated within a fruit growing and generalmixed farming district. The State Forest No.22 lies within easy reach of thetown.	
Karragullen	Suburb	469 C5	No Location	The name "Karragullen" has been in use for this area since 1913 when the townsite of this name was gazetted. Townsite declared under the Land Act on 20 June 1913 (Govt. Gazette p.2038).The townsite was at the head of the Upper Darling Range Railway.Karragullen is the Aboriginal name for the Cannington area, suggested by local settlers, and means "red gully"; "karra" - red, "gullen" - gully.Postal Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 21 & 25.The Postal Locality of Karragullen covers an area of 1161.6 Ha.The suburb of Karragullen is administered by the City of Armadale.Locality boundary amendment between Karragullen and Roleystone approved on the 01/12/1998 in corr file 3550-1977 V2 page 385.Extend the Karragullen locality boundary east to coincide with cadastral boundaries, road centrelines and natural features into the area previously known unofficially as Illwarra Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Karragullen	Suburb	469 B2	No Location	The name "Karragullen" has been in use for this area since 1913 when the townsite of this name was gazetted. Townsite declared under the Land Act on 20 June 1913 (Govt. Gazette p.2038).The townsite was at the head of the Upper Darling Range Railway.Karragullen is the Aboriginal name for the Cannington area, suggested by local settlers, and means "red gully"; "karra" - red, "gullen" - gully.Postal Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 21 & 25.The Postal Locality of Karragullen covers an area of 1161.6 Ha.The suburb of Karragullen is administered by the City of Armadale.Locality boundary amendment between Karragullen and Roleystone approved on the 01/12/1998 in corr file 3550-1977 V2 page 385.Extend the Karragullen locality boundary east to coincide with cadastral boundaries, road centrelines and natural features into the area previously known unofficially as Illwarra Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Karragullen North	Place Name	Not in Melway	Karragullen		
Karragullen Primary School	School	Not in Melway	Karragullen	Address: RMB 188 School Road, Karragullen.Government School.Recorded on 30/09/1998.Closed/abandoned c2000.Sources: Higham, G. (2005). "Where WAS that? an historical gazetteer of Western Australia", Geoproject Solutions Pty Ltd, Winthrop, WA.	
Kate LINK	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.SSD Map Ref: 494 C1	
Katrina TCE	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approvalCouncil notified that this road is signposted as Katrina Terrace. Letter toto be sent from Council requesting that gazette action be undertaken to changethis road from Latrina St to Katrina Terrace 24.2.1994	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Keane RD	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	Named for Edward Keane, owner of the Canning Jarrah Timber Company in 1891, who was instrumental in having railway lines from the Darling Range timber mills to Midland Junction, and the Victoria Reservoir constructed. Keane Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 11 May 1925 as being constructed under the Commonwealth State Roads grant scheme.
Keast WAY	Public Road	497 D6	Bedforddale	Miss M. Keast was the first schoolteacher in Bedforddale. She had to walkthree & a half miles to & from the school each day, often in rain and heat.	Early residents. Mr Keast was the builder of the Congregational Church at Armadale in 1903. Miss M Keast was appointed first teacher at the Narrogin Brook School (later known as Bedforddale) in 1900.
Keates RD	Public Road	496 D10	Armadale	A portion of this road was formerly in Wungong, now due to a boundaryamendment it is all within the locality of Armadale.	British literary figures theme. Should be spelt 'Keats' for John Keats (1795 – 1821) an English Romantic poet. See also Browning, Burns, Byron, Dickens, and Eliot Roads. Approved October 1984.
Keays RD	Public Road	467 C10	Kelmscott		
Keble LANE	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Keble is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Keenan ST Keira ST	Public Road Public Road	526 C4 496 C2	Wungong Kelmscott	Boundary amendment 10/9/98 page 357 corres 3550/77v2, road formerly in Brookdale, now in Wungong. As the local government boundary runs along the south side of the road placement of Keenan Street this road is also to be shown as being in Darling Downs for property street addressing purposes.	Early residents. Keenan (sic) Street is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 October 1912.
Kellogg DR	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Kellogg is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Kelmscott	Suburb	467 A6	No Location	Suburb named after the townsite which it encompasses. In November 1829, land was set aside in the area for a townsite. The name for the townsite was adopted by Lieutenant-Governor Stirling on 6 July 1830 to commemorate the visit of Archdeacon Scott to the colony in that year. Kelmscott, a town in Oxfordshire, England, was the Archdeacon's birthplace. The Archdeacon was returning to England aboard H.M.S. "Success" when the ship struck a reef off Fremantle in November 1829, and he was stranded at the new Swan River settlement for two months. Being the only ordained minister in the colony he built a temporary church at Perth with the assistance of the settlers where he held the colony's first Christmas service. R M Lyon: "A Glance at the Manners and Language of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of Western Australia: with a short vocabulary" - in the Perth Gazette 23rd March 1833. Lyon includes "A vocabulary of the language of Derbal" in his report, and also a list of names for the topography of Derbal. He lists the name "Goolamrup" as the name of the area known as Kelmscott. Note: The name "Gilwell" has been referred to as an alternate name for Kelmscott. However, no information on the origin of this name has as yet been found. Locality boundary amended 26 May 1967 in Corr. file 4835/53 V3 page 213. Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 20,21,24 & 25. Locality boundary amendment between Kelmscott / Roleystone and	John Atkinson was contracted to survey the townsite lots at Kelmscott in August 1830 and the township was gazetted on 6 January 1831. A resurvey of land was carried out in 1859 which changed the lot numbers to several of the town lots.
Kelmscott	Railway Station	466 D8	No Location	Telephone Exchange. This station is on the south western suburban railway.	
Kelmscott	Townsite	466 D8	No Location	Land was reserved for a townsite here in November 1829. The site was on the banks of the Canning River at a place known to the Aborigines as "Goolamrup". On 6 July 1830, Lieutenant Governor Stirling announced that, in honour of Archdeacon Scott, the town would be named after his birthplace, Kelmscott in Oxfordshire, England. The Archdeacon, returning to England from NSW, was stranded at the Swan River colony when his ship struck a reef in November 1829. For two months he was the only ordained minister in the colony and, with the assistance of the settlers and the garrison, he built a temporary church in Perth where he held the colony's first Christmas service. John Atkinson began the survey of townsite lots at Kelmscott in August 1830, however, his work was considered unsatisfactory. (IAE) Kelmscott was gazetted on 6 January 1831 and the survey of lots was finalised in June of that year. ("WA Yearbook, 1902-04", p.100 & July 1993 DOLA List of Townsites)	
Kelmscott Aquatic Park	Building	Not in Melway	Kelmscott	Kelmscott Aquatic Centre Situated within Reserve 21897 Orlando Street, Kelmscott WA 6111 Name recorded as a point of interest on 7th December 2004 in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p12.	
Kelmscott Baptist Church Kelmscott Bowl	Place of Worship Recreation	466 D9 496 D3	Kelmscott Kelmscott	Armadale/Kelmscott Baptist Church 29 Third Avenue, Kelmscott WA 6111 Baptist Churches of Western Australia Name confirmed as a point of interest on 11th July 2005 in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 46. Address: 265 Railway Ave Kelmscott 6111	
Kelmscott Child Health Centre	Health	466 D8	Kelmscott	Name recorded, POI project review. Address: 2800 Albany Highway Kelmscott WA 6111 Information sourced from Department of Health <a href="http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18">http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18</a>	
Kelmscott Church of Christ	Place of Worship	466 C5	Kelmscott	Denomination: Church of Christ Address: 5 Centre Rd Kelmscott WA 6991	
Kelmscott Delivery Centre	Australia Post Facility	496 C1	Kelmscott	Address: 26 BRANT RD KELMSCOTT WA 6111	
Kelmscott Driver & Vehicle Services Centre	Transport	Not in Melway	Kelmscott	Recorded for points of interest purposes. Source: <a href="http://www.transport.wa.gov.au/licensing/20324.asp">http://www.transport.wa.gov.au/licensing/20324.asp</a> Address: 34 Gillam Drive Kelmscott WA 6111	
Kelmscott John Calvin School	School	466 A9	Camillo	Address: 322 Lake Road, Westfield. (PO Box 188) Non - Government School. Recorded on 30/09/1998.	
Kelmscott Library	Community Service	466 D8	Kelmscott	Recorded for Points of Interest Purposes Address: 2800 Albany Hwy Kelmscott WA 6111	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Kelmscott Post Shop	Australia Post Facility	466 D8	Kelmscott	Address:STARGATE SHOPPING CENTRESHOP 23 / 2788 ALBANY HWYKELMSCOTT WA 6111	
Kelmscott Primary School	School	466 E9	Kelmscott	Address: River Road Kelmscott 6111 Government School.Commence Date 01/02/1882	The first state primary school in the Armadale district was the Kelmscott Primary School established in 1882 with the first lessons held in St Mary's Church. The first school building was built in 1898 with Frederick Ranson as its first Principal.
Kelmscott Secondary College	School	466 D9	Kelmscott	Address: Cnr Third Ave/Cammillo Rd Kelmscott 6111 Postal Address: Po Box 21 Kelmscott 6991 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1973 Formerly Kelmscott Senior High School. Amendment noted on 05/08/1999.	
Kelmscott Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal to River Ward Armadale, on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Kelmscott Westminster Presbyterian Church	Place of Worship	466 C5	Camillo	Denomination: Westminster PresbyterianAddress:L60 Centre RdCamillo WA 6111	
Kelp WAY	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Kelp Lane is named after the Kelp Gull.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D10	
Kembla ST	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		NSW place name, Port Kembla. In December 1971 Council approved the name Kembla Street for the new road between Waltham and Schrueth St Nth.
Kendal CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		Early residents. J Kendall [sic] mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 April 1921.
Kerrison PDE	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	Named after early pioneers of the area.The road was formerly in the suburb of Armadale now in the locality of Seville Grove.	Early residents. Solomon Kerrison's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 3 February 1902. S Kerrison was also Road Board Foreman c1916.
Kersley LOOP	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	Fred Kersley Snr, died in 2001. The subdivision is on property previously owned by him and used for horse training and breeding. He was involved in the WA horse circuit from 1936.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Kerun CT	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale		
Kestrel CIR	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Bird theme.
Kevin Murphy Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Hilbert	Named after the late Kevin Murphy due to his untiring efforts to secure an underpass in the construction on Tonkin Highway and his formation of the Serpentine-Jarrahdale Trails Association.SSD 525 D5	
Kevin RD	Public Road	497 A1	Kelmscott		
Kiama RD	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		NSW place name. Name preferred by Nomenclature Advisory Committee for road off Seventh Road. See Council Minutes 27 June 1972.
Kiandra RD	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		NSW place name.
Kidbroke PL	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	English place name. District of South London.
Kilburn LANE	Private Road	496 C2	Kelmscott	Private road servicing the Armadale Council Depot/Dog pound - 2003 SSD Map ref:496C2	
Kilda LA	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	Derived from the isolated archipelago of St Kilda located NNW of North Uist in the North Atlantic Ocean.
Kilfoyle RISE	Public Road	497 E8	Bedforddale	Mr Kilfoyle was an orchardist on Bedforddale Lot 484 which was on the King Georges Sound Road (Old Albany Road) adjacent to the Churchman Brook water way. He was listed in the Rates Book in 1911 and the Post Office Directory in 1912.	
Kilkenny LOOP	Public Road	526 C1	Brookdale	Name follows an established theme set by adjoining subdivisions acknowledging the historic significance of early community members within the city of Armadale.Named after Mr Martin Kilkenny who ran a dairy from his property on Seventh Road from 1929 to 1950 and delivered milk to residents. He also contributed to the community by regularly providing meats from his farm to disadvantaged community members. Mr Kilkenny passed away in 1973.2009 SSD 526 C1	
Kimball Street	Public Road		Haynes	Mount Kimball is the highest mountain in the section of the eastern Alaska Range. It is one of the twenty most prominent peaks in Alaska. This mountain has an elevation is 3139m.	
Kimber RISE	Public Road	497 D6	Bedforddale	Alfred Earnest Kimber, born in SA in 1869, came to the State as a prospectorand established an orchard at "Perringa" Bedforddale in 1898.	Road for Kimber Bros.mentioned in Road Board Minutes August 1898.
Kincraig CL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		
Kindaimanna Community Kindergarten	School	466 B10	Camillo	Address: Grasmere Way, Westfield.Pre-School.Recorded on 30/09/1998.	
Kingfisher VIEW	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	australain fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Bird theme.
Kingham PL	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Kingsley Primary School	School	496 D2	Armadale	Address: Lathwell Street Armadale 6112 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1969	The school and station were named after the Kingsley Estate development. In September 1989 Kingsley Station was renamed Sherwood.
Kingsley TCE	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	The school and station were named after the Kingsley Estate development. In September 1989 Kingsley Station was renamed Sherwood.
Kinsella RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	Claude Vincent Kinsella was responsible for bringing the Gleneagle Outstation into operation in 1936. He spent the rest of his life in the area and died in 1965.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Kinver Way	Public Road		Hilbert	The Kinver Forest was a Royal Forest, mainly in Staffordshire.	
Kirk CL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Early residents. Mr Kirk mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 December 1919.
Kirkpatrick CT	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Kite RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	bird theme.
Kite RD W	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	bird theme.
Knott CT	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		
Knuckey CT	Public Road	467 E10	Roleystone	Name was proposed by Mr & Mrs K Knuckey to honour Mr R Knuckey Snr. who passed away in 1975. He was a man who had worked the soil all of his life and had been extremely attached to the district. Mr R Knuckey was an Ex Chairman of the Roads Board and a Ward Member for Roleystone for a number of years.	Early residents. Mary and Richard Knuckey and their family were involved in community affairs particularly the musical and theatrical life of the Roleystone district. The Knuckeys built a large house in Roleystone which was operated as a guest house in the years before the Second World War. Richard Knuckey was a Road Board member for 18 years from 1929 to 1947 and Chairman twice (1936-1938 and 1946-1947).
Knuckey DR	Public Road	467 E10	Roleystone	Name was proposed by Mr & Mrs K Knuckey to honour Mr R Knuckey Snr. who passed away in 1975. He was a man who had worked the soil all of his life and had been extremely attached to the district. Mr R Knuckey was an Ex Chairman of the Roads Board and a Ward Member for Roleystone for a number of years.	Early residents. Mary and Richard Knuckey and their family were involved in community affairs particularly the musical and theatrical life of the Roleystone district. The Knuckeys built a large house in Roleystone which was operated as a guest house in the years before the Second World War. Richard Knuckey was a Road Board member for 18 years from 1929 to 1947 and Chairman twice (1936-1938 and 1946-1947).
Kobuk ST	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Named after the famous National Park.	
Kobus HTS	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Kobus - Magnolia Tree, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Kondil Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Kondil (Trail) is based on the local Aboriginal name for the sheoak. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Kooka RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Kookaburra ST	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. Kookaburras are very large terrestrial kingfishers native to Australia and New Guinea.	
Koomal Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Koomal (Trail) is a local Aboriginal name for the female possum. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Koorden CL	Public Road	466 D3	Champion Lakes	Koorden is the Nyoongar word for "red gum" and has been selected because these trees grow in the area.	This road was originally Seaforth Ave.
Kootingal RD	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	Survey document Plan 11713 checked and confirms road type is "Road" (BS 6/2/2003)	NSW place name.
Kooyong	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		A suburb of Melbourne, Victoria.
Korong Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Korong in Western Australia is a homestead about 700km east-northeast of Perth (show me). Korong is at an elevation of approximately 450m above sea level.	
Kruseana GR	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Kruseana - Eucalyptus Shrub, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Kudos CCT	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D8. Art galleries theme - Kudos Gallery. Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Harrisdale.	
Kuhl Park	Reserve	466 B9	Camillo	Reserve Number 35636. Located between Dollis Way, Shrike Court and Westfield Road, Westfield. Named in honour of the Kuhl family, early pioneers of the area. The reserve is actually situated on part of the original Kuhl estate. Approved on 9 September 1982 (4467/51 V1, page 632).	
Kulbardi WAY	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Kulbardi is the Aboriginal word for Magpie. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
KundyI CT	Public Road	497 B2	Kelmscott	The name is an Aboriginal word that refers to the regrowth of trees and grass after burning. SSD Map 497 B 2.	Nyungar word meaning "young grass springing after the country has been burned". First recorded by George Fletcher Moore in the 1830s.
Kunzea RD	Calm Road	528 C8	Bedforddale	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Botanical theme. Native myrtle.
Kurrajong ST	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	Native flora - first approved 04/09/1969.	
Kurrajong WAY	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		
Kyabram RD	Public Road	496 C2	Armadale		Victorian place name.
Kybo Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Kybo is a homestead in southeast Western Australia, Australia situated about 1020km east of Perth	
Kylie RD	Public Road	467 B6	Kelmscott		Name suggested by Mr K Hope for road to his block. Notification that road name had been approved and gazetted in Road Board Minutes 20 January 1958.]
Kyogle PL	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Labyrinth CL	Public Road	497 B2	Kelmscott	An intricate or tortuous arrangement of physical features.	
Lafayette AV	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2 Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Lafayette Square - park that hosts the Civil War monument in New York. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Lake RD	Public Road	495 D4	Forrestdale	Road now also in new locality of Champion Lakes approved 12 March 2002 page 67 corres:3550/1977v4.	Gazetted of Lake Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 18 June 1951. Road also in Champion Lakes approved 12 March 2002.
Lake View TCE	Public Road	466 C5	Champion Lakes	Formerly in WESTFIELD (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Lake Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by Gazettal from Forrest Ward, Armadale on 31 December 2004.Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale / City of Armadale Local Governmnet Boundary Amended:-Land excluded from the Shire of Serpentine / Jarrahdale (North West Ward) and included into the City of Armadale (Lake Ward) identified as Lot 4788, part Lot 4806 and Lot 5072 on DP 30019 having a total area of 8.5155ha. Government Gazette 10 December 2010.City of Gosnells / City of Armadale Local Government Authority Boundary Amended - Government Gazette 15 February 2011.Schedule 1- Land to be included in the district of Armadale (and the Lake Ward) and excluded from the district of Gosnells. All that portion of land bounded by lines starting from the western corner of Lot 3000 as shown on Deposited Plan 45207, a point on a present southwesternboundary of the district of Gosnells and extending northeasterly along the boundary of that lot to the southern corner of the central severance of Lot 9001 as shown on Deposited Plan 33692; thence northwesterly along the southwestern boundary of that severance to its southwestern corner; thence northwesterly to the southern corner of the western severance of Lot 9001; thence generally northwesterly and northerly along boundaries of that severance to the prolongation southwesterly of the northwestern boundary of the central severance of Lot 9001, a point on a present	
Lakeside Country Resort	Hospitality	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Address:58 Canns RdBedforddale WA 6112Information collected for Points of Interest purposes.	
Lambert LANE	Public Road	526 C3	Wungong	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN BROOKDALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN BROOKDALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	
Lamboos Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Lamboos is a homestead in northeast WA. Its closest capital city is actually Darwin in the NT about 760km to the north-northeast. Lamboos is one of the easternmost homesteads in WA.
Lancelot CL	Public Road	466 D7	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Lanciano WAY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Lancing RD	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo		
Lang ST	Public Road	497 C1	Kelmscott		
Lanier LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Lannam RD	Public Road	496 A10	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 496 A10Lannam was the name of the orchardist on Ninth Road, Hilbert and was selected because of the close proximity of Ninth Road to the new Lannam Road (previously portion of Whiteley Road).	
Lantana WAY	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Botanical theme.
Lantern RISE	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott	The rationale behind the choice of this name being an equestrian theme basedon the proximity to the old coach route from Perth to Albany.	Reference to the supposed old coach route to Albany. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See Also Coachmans Place and Horsemans View.
Laperla Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A variety of rose.	
Lapwing APP	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Lapwing Approach is named after the Banded Lapwing.The road was formerly in the locality of Forrestdale, now in HARRISDALE.	
Lark LANE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Lark - follows the theme of bird names being used in the subdivision.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 646 D9 & 10	
Lateritia CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	Named after a species of melaleuca. Other road names in the area are of a similar theme.SSD Map 466 E 6.	
Lathwell ST	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		Nomenclature Advisory Committee asked for a recommendation for a name for a street in the Group Ownership Development Company subdivision. Council recommended 'Lathwell' but no reason given. Council Minutes 1 April 1969.
Lauraine DR	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Lauraine Diggins Fine Art.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Laverick ST	Public Road		Haynes		Mr F Laverick started Rokewood Orchard in the Karragullen district in partnership with Sidney Smiles.
Laverton Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Laverton Downs is a homestead just off the Bandy Road in South WA.
Law CR	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale		Early residents. Robert Oswald Law purchased the Armdale Brickworks from Sir Thomas Coombe in 1913. In 1916 Law donated the bricks used to build the Armadale War Memorial obelisk. He was a prominent Perth builder and contractor and was responsible for building the Fremantle Jetty, the Perth Mint, Perth Boys' School, and Boans store. Law owned several brickworks which in 1922 became the Metropolitan Brick Company (Metro Brick).
Leaf PL	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Botanical theme.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Leake ST	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale		Named for George Leake, Premier of Western Australia 1901-1902.
Lecania ST	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name follows a botanical theme. Lecania is a genus of lichenized fungi in the family Ramalinaceae. The genus was first described by A. Massalongo in 1853.SSD Map 496 A 1 & A 2	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Lee-Steere CR	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Lee-Steere is the maiden name of Muriel Dawkins whose family owned Melaleuka Farm which was 400ha - a large part of Piara Waters.	
Lefroy RD	Public Road	496 E1	Kelmscott		Named for Sir Henry Bruce Lefroy, Minister for Lands and Agriculture 1916-1921. Lefroy Rd mentioned in Road Board Minutes 27 April 1916.
Leighfield Road	Public Road		Hilbert	During the early medieval period, Leighfield Forest was an extensive Royal Forest which straddled the borders of Rutland and Leicestershire, England.	
Leipzig	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.Leipzig is the largest city in the federal state of Saxony, Germany.	
Lemon GR	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	origin-citrus theme, being used in this subdivision.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Lenore ST	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone		
Lensham PL	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale		
Lentara PL	Public Road	525 D2	Hilbert		NSW place name.
Leona RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Leonard CL	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision.SSD Map 496 A1	
Leopold Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Leopold Downs is a homestead just off the Cajuput Creek in northeast Western Australia, situated about 830 km southwest of Darwin.	Australian homesteads theme.
Leroy WAY	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Leschenaultia ST	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone	native flora - apprved 02/05/1969.	
Lesley	Place Name	469 D9	No Location	Army one mile sheet, Kelmscott.	
Lesley	Locality (Bounded)	469 D9	No Location	This locality situated approximately 10.5km ESE of Karragullen; the origin of the name is uncertain, but it is believed that it was named after a Conservator of Forests daughter; name supplied by CALM.Approved 03/01/2006 in correspondence file 3550/1977 v5 p261. Ministerial Order Number J575753, Lodgement Date 6th January 2006.	
Letterkenny WAY	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 526 A3Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland". County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland.Letterkenny is the largest town in County Donegal.	
Letts LANE	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	A Dawkins family name. The Dawkin family owned the 400ha Melaleuka Farm which is a large part of Piara Waters.	
Leumeah ST	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		NSW place name.
Leven PL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Scottish place name.
Levity COVE	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Named after champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Lewis CT	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. Daniel Adkins Lewis, Farm Hand, aged 35 enlisted in the First World War on 26 April 1916 and fought in France. He was repatriated to Australia on 10 December 1918.
Leworthy LOOP	Public Road	468 E7	Karragullen	The Bettenay family proposed the name LEWORTHY LOOP for the new road. The land involved in the new subdivision was originally taken up by Joseph and Ada Bettenay in 1901. Ada's brother George Leworthy moved into a small hut on the land in April 1901 Joseph and Ada and their three children took up residence there. The land for Irymple Orchard was cleared and planted in 1901 and celebrated its 100th anniversary in April 2002.	
Lexington AVE	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Lexington Avenue is an avenue on the East Side of the borough of Manhattan in New York City.
Leys RISE	Public Road	526 E2	Mount Richon		Early residents. Azelia and John Ley were local landowners - Ley's road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 25 January 1909. Lot 59 part of Location 3173 was known as Coolibra or Cooliaberra and had been acquired by Edward Gibbs in 1865 but had several owners until the property was bought in 1908 by Azelia Ley. John Ley, horticulturalist aged 44, enlisted in World War One on 2 May 1916. He was discharged as 'permanently unfit' on 21 December 1916.
Lialis LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Adapted from the Latin name of the Legless Lizard species, Lialis Burtonis potentially occurring in the project area.	
Liberation ST	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Liberation Square. A major monument in Baghdad.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Lifford CT	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 526 A3Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland". County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland.Lifford is the administrative capital of County Donegal and seat of the Donegal County Council.	
Lighthouse Christian Outreach Church	Place of Worship	468 A7	Roleystone	Lighthouse Christian Outreach ChurchArmadale, City of Roleystone Senior High School, 90 Raeburn Road Roleystone 6111Assemblies of God in AustraliaName confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p40.	
Lightning Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Lightning (Trail) is named after the tree formation.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Lignite Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	A soft, combustible, sedimentary rock composed of organic materials, otherwise known as 'brown coal'.	
Lilian AV	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		Lillian (note spelling) Avenue mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 July 1948. Possibly named for popular local identity, singer and musician Lilian Turner (married name Geddes) who was main vocalist for the local band the Merry-makers during the Second World War before her enlistment in the Women's Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF) in 1943. Lilian was the daughter of Road Board member and former secretary of the Road Board James William Gifford Turner. (See also Turner Road.)
Lilika ST	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		
Lime CT	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	This name continues the citrus theme of earlier subdivisions.Incorrectly shown on Plan 16061 (approved 30/10/87) as Line Court.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Limestone Rise	Public Road		Harrisdale	Limestone is a sedimentary rock composed largely of the minerals calcite and aragonite, which are different crystal forms of calcium carbonate.	Mineral rock theme.
Lina Hart Memorial Park	Reserve	468 B7	Roleystone	Reserve Nos 25074 (Canning Location 1639) and 33367 (Canning Location 2670)are situated in Westborne Road, Roleystone.Lina Hart is honoured for giving more than 50 years of her life working forthe community.Approved 25/6/1990 in File 2006/1986 V1 p.21. Gazetted 31/8/1990.	
Lindley AV	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott	Named after the Lindley family who were the owners of the land, resident and therefore associated with the locality for many years (prior to 1968).SSD Map 496 D 1.	Early residents. Mr Lindley was a member of the Kelmscott Show committee in 1914 and mentioned in Road Board Minutes 27 January 1916. Frederick Thornton Lindley, Store keeper in Kelmscott, aged 29 enlisted in the First World War on 6 September 1915 and was killed in action at Passchendale 20 September 1917. In February 1968 the Armadale-Kelmscott Shire Council approved a written request from F and D Lindley that the new road through their property be named "Lindley Avenue". (Council minutes 5 February 1968.)
Lindy WAY	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		
Lions Park	Park	496 E6	Armadale	Comprises of portion of Reserve 32219, Lot 27 on Plan 10126 (corner Albany Highway and Carradine Road).Named after the community organisation that assisted in the establishment of the park.SSD Map 496 E 6.	
Lisbon WAY	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Lisbon - "lemon".Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Liscombe Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Western Australian based Homesteads. Located near the Southern Ocean, Liscombe in Western Australia is a homestead about 370km southeast of Perth .	
Little Darkin River	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Named by (unknown)Named due to it being a tributary of the Darkin River (?).Comments: Flows North into Helena Reservoir.Sources: Further research required. (Measure, describe, establish date of survey or map origin)	
Little John RD	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate.
Littlelys RD	Public Road	468 E1	Karragullen	Locality of Canning Mills (Shire of Kalamunda) added for Street Express purposes only.	Early residents.
Lloyd Hughes Park	Park	467 A9	Kelmscott	Approved 5/9/1990 page 42 of 2006/86. Name submitted by City of Armadale to apply to "A" Class Reserve 6468. Situated on Canning Mills Road, Kelmscott.Named after Lloyd Hughes who made significant contributions to the localcommunity. For full details see pages 38 & 39 of 2006/86.	See also Hughes Road.
Lobelia ST	Public Road	468 B8	Roleystone	flower - first approved 04/09/1969.	
Locke VIEW	Public Road	497 B5	Bedforddale	Locke View derived its name from the Locke family that once owned the farm that was later subdivided to provide the properties in this area. Ivan Locke served on the local council in the 1950's. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. Ivan Eugene Locke, Grazier, was member of the Road Board 1954-1960.
Lockhart RD	Public Road	496 C1	Kelmscott		Possibly named for Charles Leonard Lockhart, popular teacher at the Armadale school who was killed in action in World War One.
Locksley AV	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Foundation member of the Karrinyup Golf Club.	Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate.
Lockyer RISE	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone	after a councillor of the armadale road board at the turn of the centuryfirst approval 22/11/1989.	Early residents. Joseph Lionel Lockyer purchased most of the Rolleston property on the death of Thomas Buckingham. He was a Roads Board member 1895-1901 and 1904. Approved 22 November 1989.



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Lofties ST	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale		
Logan CT	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Mr Logan's Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1908. Bruce Leslie Logan, Driver, aged 31 enlisted in the First World War on 4 January 1916 and fought in France. He was repatriated to Australia on 4 June 1919.
Logger RD	Public Road	469 D8	Karragullen		Reference to the timber trade in this area.
Logpine CR	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. The name reflects a milled part of a pine tree.	
Lomond WY	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	Loch Lomond is a fresh water Scottish loch which is the largest inland stretch of water in Great Britain by surface area.
Loorannah ST	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal - origin unknown.	Qld place name.
Lori RD	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr Lori's property on River Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 April 1918. Joe Lori ran a successful trucking business for a long time in the district and the family were involved in many community activities, sport and the Girl Guides movement. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Lorista Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Lerista Lineata, otherwise known as the Lined Skink.	
Lorrikeet GR	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	Australian fauna. (Lorikeet)Although this name is incorrectly spelt, the City of Armadale wishes to keep this name with its present spelling (14/7/1993 File 3046/1980V1P82)	
Loseto LINK	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Louttit BEND	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	W J Louttit lived at the Melaleuka Farm for many years and had a big influence on the Dawkin family. He ran away from Geelong Grammar as a teenager, and fought in the Boer War, and drove one of the last coaches in WA.	
Lowanna WAY	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		NSW place name.
Lowell TCE	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Named after the famous National Park.	
Luciana Way	Public Road		Hilbert	The third highest mountain located entirely in Canada is Mount Luciana. It was first ascended by Washburn and Bates in 1937 and has a summit elevation of 5,240m.	
Lucich ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	Early residents, landowners and developers. In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966. In September 1966 Shire Council approved the name 'Clifton Hills' for the Lucich (Kelmscott Land Development Syndicate) subdivision.
Lugo WAY	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	The theme of this area is "Spanish place names". Lugo is a city in northwestern Spain, in the autonomous community of Galicia. It is the capital of the province of Lugo.	
Lund CT	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone	Named after an early pioneer family of the area.SSD Map 468 A 9.	Early residents. Lund's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 November 1917.
Lush LANE	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from a historical publication "First State South" by Daphne Popham.Reflects the history of the Armadale area and settlers before 1910.	Early Residents. A Mr Lush assisted Thomas and Alexander Buckingham to construct the Buckingham's water powered saw mill in 1866. Approved 13 June 1991.
Lyne WAY	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Lyne River in north east WA.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Lyrebird LOOP	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names.	
Macadamia Loop	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Macadamia Nut is a rainforest tree belonging to the Proteaceae family. This plant has dense foliage. It produces long pendants of white, pink to purple flowers. The flowers are followed by 15cm to 45cm clusters of woody round fruits. The commercially for human consumption. Birds nest in the dense foliage.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
MacDougal WAY	Public Road	464 C8	Forrestdale	MacDougal was a race horse trained by Fred Kersley. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Mackie RD	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone	see letter from Council at page 78 corres:504/1958v1 - "road locally known as such for some 25/30 years. Adopted from a very early settler of the area".	Early residents. New road surveyed through Mackie's property, mentioned in Road Board Minutes 20 May 1940. In June 1966 Council recommended that road 10680 be gazetted as 'Mackie Road' - Council minutes 7 June 1966.
MacKinnon ST	Public Road	466 D6	Kelmscott	Nurse MacKinnon operated as a midwife mainly west of the railway in the Armadale area in the early 1900s.SSD 466 D6.	
Maclean ST	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	Named after Mr Robert Maclean (dec) who emigrated to Australia and settled in Roleystone after World War 1 and his family has resided in the area ever since. Mr Maclean also stood as gaurantor for the erection of the Roleystone Hall which was built in 1972.SSD Map 468 A 8.	
Maclura	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Roleystone	Maclura - Osage Orange Tree, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	
Maddox ST	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	Lake Maddox in the Shire of Halls Creek and about half way between Lake Gregory and the WA/NT border, covers an area of some 68ha when full.
Mader CR	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura		Early residents. Mr A Mader was the Road Board foreman during the 1940s and 1950s.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Madew ST	Public Road	467 E7	Roleystone	first approved 13/02/1970.	Names supplied by subdividers for subdivision off Peet Road - Eskdale, Madew, Merton, Mirfield, and Stonegate. Approved February 1970.
Magdalen LOOP	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	The name follows the established theme of places and names located within Newhaven, Connecticut and Oxford and Cambridge Universities, tree species found at Yale University and Australian scholars.	
Maggie PL	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Bird theme.
Mahara RD	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		Name approved by the Road Board for the Subdivisional Road on the Estate Developments property off Fancote Road Kelmscott - see Road Board Minutes 19 May 1958. Gazetted July 1958.
Malbec PL	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Named after the Malbec grape which was one of the earliest varieties grown in Derry Na Sura vineyard and the wine produced from this variety was very successful in local exhibitions and gained wide popularity.	
Mallaig LA	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	A port in Lochaber on the west coast of Scotland.
Mallee PL	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Botanical theme. Name chosen by the Shire Council in March 1975.
Malop LINK	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Little Malop Gallery/Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Malu CT	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo		Qld place name.
Malus	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Manberry CR	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads theme.	One of the western most homesteads in Western Australia located about 890km NNW of Perth in the Shire of Carnarvon.
Mandarin WAY	Public Road	496 A5	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Manhattan CONC	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Manhattan Avenue is a north-south thoroughfare in the Brooklyn neighbourhoods of Greenpoint and Williamsburg.
Manilla	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		
Mann PL	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone	early settler - first approval - 18/02/1976.	Early residents. Subdivision of Lot 98 cnr Peet Road and Raeburn Road on behalf of Alice Maud Mann mentioned in Road Board Minutes 15 May 1944. Name approved 18 February 1976.
Mannheim CR	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in Germany. Mannheim is a city in Germany. It is the second-largest city in the state of Baden-Württemberg after the capital Stuttgart. Mannheim is situated at the confluence of the rivers Rhine and Neckar, in the northwestern corner of the state of Baden-Württemberg.	
Manor CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Mansfield WAY	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Marbella AV	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme. Marbella is a city in Andalusia, Spain, by the Mediterranean, situated in the province of Málaga, beneath La Concha. Marbella and the nearby Puerto Banus are important beach resorts of the Costa del Sol.	
Marconi BEND	Public Road	495 C4	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & C4 - Forrestdale Business Park Estate Name follows a theme of famous inventors.: Marchese Guglielmo Marconi (25 April 1874 - 20 July 1937) was an Italian inventor, best known for his development of a radiotelegraph system, which served as the foundation for the establishment of numerous affiliated companies worldwide. He shared the 1909 Nobel Prize in Physics with Karl Ferdinand Braun, "in recognition of their contributions to the development of wireless telegraphy".	
Marden PL	Public Road	468 B7	Roleystone	first approval - 01/09/1976.	English place name. Town in Herefordshire.
Mardi CT	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		NSW place name
Marginata RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only. Name taken from the botanical name Eucalyptus Marginata (common name: Jarrah tree).	
Marian AV	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Robin Hood theme, part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate. Marian was also the first name of Herbert Dale Cullen's wife.]
Markwell AV	Public Road		Haynes		Miss Markwell was a teacher in the 1880s who taught in the Kelmscott area.
Marl WY	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	A calcium carbonate or lime rich mud or mudstone which contains variable amounts of clay and silt.
Marmion ST	Public Road	466 E9	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr Marmion's land mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 July 1902.
Marne WAY	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Marne River, South Australia. SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Marseille GDNS	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	Named after the French city. Marseille is the second-largest city of France and forms the third-largest metropolitan area, after those of Paris and Lyon. Located on the south east coast of France on the Mediterranean, Marseille is France's largest commercial port SSD Map 464 B10	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Marsh RD	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	There is a reference to the Marsh family at Paradise as early as 1867. Probably named after them. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Early residents. John Marsh arrived in the Swan River Colony on the <i>Sophia</i> with seven of his eleven children in February 1850. In 1854 he was granted land in the district and in 1857 purchased Paradise Farm on the Neerigen Brook (now Bedfordale). He and his sons were to buy further properties in the district before the turn of the 20th century. One son Edward Wellman Marsh took over the running of the farm. The family became prominent in district affairs. Four of John's sons served on the early Kelmscott Road Board, John Sherwood Marsh (Foundation member of the Board) from 1895-1900, Edward Wellman Marsh (also a foundation member of the Board) from 1895-1896, Robert George Marsh from 1896-1899 and again from 1922-1925, and George Frederick Marsh from 1905-1909. Claude Marsh, aged 18 enlisted in the First World War 13 April 1916; Stanley Marsh aged 18, enlisted on 10 January 1917, and Herbert Sherwood Marsh aged 23, enlisted 31 March 1916.
Marston Road	Public Road		Hilbert	The Forest of Marston Vale is an evolving community forest which runs south west from the towns of Bedford and Kempston in Bedfordshire, England.	
Martin ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		Early residents. There were two prominent families named Martin in the Kelmscott area (not related). 1. Henry and Elizabeth Martin and their eight children arrived in the Swan River Colony on the <i>Simon Taylor</i> in 1842. Henry leased the Rolleston property from Charles Blissett Churchman's sisters (see Aulini, Dane & Gregory) and the family purchased other land in the district. Henry was sent to prison for cattle stealing in 1860 and his son, also Henry, took over the management of the properties. Henry Jnr married Mary Cronin (see Cronin Place) and the couple had seven children. 2. Jesse and Martha Martin with their five children arrived in Western Australia on the <i>Fitzroy</i> in 1869. Martha's brothers were Richard and George Kersley also pioneers of the district. By 1871 the Martins' were living on their orchard near Wright's Creek. In the 1890s Jesse's sons, Thomas, George Kersley, and Jesse Jnr. owned a gold mine but sold their interest in it to purchase land. Thomas and George both bought properties in Kelmscott and established orchards. In 1885 George married Rosina Markwell who was the second school teacher in Kelmscott. Thomas never married. Five children of George Kersley Martin and his wife Rosina fought in the First World War; George was the first to enlist and took part in the Gallipoli campaign in 1915; William Clarence, aged 24 enlisted 22 July 1915, Francis (Frank) Leonard, aged 21 enlisted on 9 August 1915, and Lewis George, aged 28 enlisted 30 January 1916. Jesse's daughter, Alice Maud, aged 26 served as a staff nurse enlisting on 25 June 1915 and serving in Egypt.
Maslen Lane	Private Road		Camillo	Ted Maslen was a physicist and Rhodes Scholar. He was a member of the University Boat Club and a distance athlete of note. He rowed Intervarsity in both eights and sculls on several occasions and was part of the crew for the Kings Cup in 1965. Maslen participated in the successful senior strokes at University in the 1950s and during the early 1960s. He was the Association Secretary from 1963 to 1964.	Famous rowers.
Mason RD	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	SSD Map 494 B 1 & 2 The names recognises early business owners Mason and Bird - timber merchants in the Canning District who built the old Long Jetty at Fremantle in 1873.	Mason, Bird and Co was a large timber company run in partnership by Benjamin Mason. An early rail line was built from the timber mills to Mason's Landing at Cannington. Council approved the names "McCormack" and "Mason" for street names in the new subdivision off Gladstone Road, Armadale. Council Minutes 25 August 1969.
Mason ST	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale	Mason and Bird were timber merchants in the Canning District who built the old Long Jetty at Fremantle in 1873.	Mason, Bird and Co was a large timber company run in partnership by Benjamin Mason. An early rail line was built from the timber mills to Mason's Landing at Cannington. Council approved the names "McCormack" and "Mason" for street names in the new subdivision off Gladstone Road, Armadale. Council Minutes 25 August 1969.
Massell WAY	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name is taken from the historical publication called "First State South" by Daphne Popham. After a local pioneering family. 14 November 2005 name suffix changed from Grove to Way.	Early residents. George Massell was was a soldier stationed at the Kelmscott barracks in 1830. Also listed as Masuli which appears to be a spelling or transcription error.
Masuli WAY	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. George Massell was was a soldier stationed at the Kelmscott barracks in 1830. Also listed as Masuli which appears to be a spelling or transcription error.
Mataro LINK	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Matron Olive Galliers Park	Park	496 D3	Armadale	The park is located on portion of Reserve 28745 Lot 2084 on Plan 8636 at the corner of Galliers Avenue, Badbury Road and Owtram Road in Armadale. It is well developed park containing a children's playground. Named after Matron Olive Rose Galliers (1916 - 2010) who worked in the hospital in Church Avenue, Armadale (the building became an annexe to the new Armadale Kelmscott Hospital when it was built on Albany Highway - the old hospital later ceased that role and became Dorset Hostel under the authority of the Mental Health Services) and she transferred from there to the new hospital to be Matron-in-Charge at its opening (c 1971). She was awarded the British Empire Medal (Civil) in 1979. SSD Map 496 D 3	
Matthew Stott Reserve	Reserve	496 A5	Seville Grove	name proposed by the city of armadale for reserve 38843 in recognition of pioneering family of the area (armadale). approved 9/3/1988 (812/984 p.16) and gazetted 12/8/1988.	
Mawson CL	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia.	Sir Douglas Mawson (1882 – 1958) was an Australian Antarctic explorer.
May CL	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	Named after an early settler in the Armadale district.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Maydon Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Maydon on the Jerdacutput River in WA is a homestead about 450km east-southeast of Perth.
Mayor ST	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Plaza Mayor, Madrid, Spain.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Maze Crescent	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Named after Maze Hill, the main thoroughfare through Greenwich Park in London.	
Mazzege Park	Park	497 A4	Mount Nasura	Mazzege Park is part of Reserve 35763 and is situated at the corner ofBlackwood Drive and Carawatha Avenue, Mount Nasura.Mr Mazzege is recognised for his service in the community within this localityarea.Approved 25/06/1990 in File 2006/1986 V1 p. 21.Gazetted 31/8/1990.	
McAllister RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Early residents. George McAllister fought in the Second World War and was awarded the George Medal for outstanding bravery in the jungles of New Guinea.
McCarthy ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	Early residents. Gerald Valentine McCarthy purchased Joseph and Anton Marian's vineyard in 1919 and renamed it Mt Richon after the town of Rishon LeZion a Jewish settlement established in Palestine in 1882. McCarthy had been an Intelligence officer in World War One and had been based in Rishon LeZion which was famous for its vineyards and wineries. Name recommended by Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road. (Council Minutes 4 September 1967.) (see also Mt Richon)
McCook ST	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "Forrestdale residents of the early 1900's".As advised by the Forrestdale Residents Association.	
McCormack ST	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Early residents. Esther McCormack is recorded as being a wife of a Pensioner Guard and living next door to Henry Martin's property. Council approved the names "McCormack" and "Mason" for street names in the new subdivision off Gladstone Road, Armadale. Shire Council Minutes 25 August 1969.
McCubbin LOOP	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	For Frederick McCubbin (1855 – 1917) Australian painter.
McGill PASS	Public Road	495 C4	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "Forrestdale residents of the early 1900's".As advised by the Forrestdale Residents Association.	
McGrath PL	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
McKenzie GR	Public Road	466 E4	Kelmscott		Early residents. W M McKenzie was the first Secretary and Treasurer of the 'Kelmscott Progressive Society' which was formed in 1897 and was the forerunner of the Kelmscott Progress Association. James Ross McKenzie is in the 1901 ratebook. Rod McKenzie owned land in the Karragullen district c1915.
McKeown CT	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	Named after the first Head Master of Armadale High School.	Early residents. James McKeown was first principal of Armadale Primary School in 1900.
McKinley Road	Public Road		Hilbert	The highest mountain peak in North America, Mount McKinley has a summit elevation of 6,168m above sea level. It is the third most prominent peak in the world.	
McNeill RD	Public Road	495 E2	Champion Lakes	Part now renamed Fallon PlaceRoad was formerly in Forrestdale, but due to locality boundary amendment is now in ArmadaleFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	Early landowner. Neil McNeil was a railway contractor, land developer, timber merchant and mine owner. He came to WA in 1882 and built the Jarrahdale-Bunbury railway. He promoted and was involved in the construction of the Victoria Reservoir and the Perth Water Supply Scheme in 1889. He was the builder of 'The Cliffe' at Peppermint Grove, a mansion constructed of Jarrah and WA hardwoods to promote the beauty and durability of local timber. He died in 1927. McNeill Road West Armadale is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 August 1915. Neil McNeill owned, subdivided and developed some large properties in the district.
McNess DR	Public Road	498 E2	Roleystone	See Council's letter at page 226 of corres:504/958v2 where they did not wish to change the name McNess to Lady McNess and that section of road was to remain undedicated.Note: fax sent to Council 19/8/99 & letter 13/9/99 (see pages 619 & 627 of corres:504/1958v4) querying the correct name for this road as apparently there is a large wooden sign with "Lady McNess Drive". No response from Council as at 2/2/2000 - Bina) Also note that there are no surveys for this road.	Lady McNess Drive mentioned in Road Board Minutes 13 May 1940 - the road had been built in the late 1930s as part of the Canning Dam works. Sir Charles McNess, knighted in 1931, was a wealthy Perth businessman and he and his wife Annie were prominent philanthropists during the years of the First World War and the 1930s Great Depression. They gave a large sum of money to the State Gardens Board to provide work for the unemployed. Lady McNess died in 1937 and Sir Charles donated £11,500 to construct the road which was to be called 'Lady McNess Memorial Drive'.
McPhail Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Named after Mr Andrew W McPhail, who was elected Member of the City of Armadale from 1956 to 1959 and Chairperson from 1958 to 1959. Mr McPhail passed away in 1994.	
Mears WY	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	Lake Mears, in the Shire of Quairading and some 25km south of Quairading, is one of the tourist attractions of the shire. It is a natural salt lake, part of an expansive lake system and, when full of water, is used for water skiing.
Medawar LOOP	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Medawar is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Megan WAY	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		
Megisti PL	Public Road	466 E5	Kelmscott	Megisti is a name of a Greek Island. (It also happens to be the name of the company which originally purchased the land in the early 1960's. This company no longer exists).	
Meka Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Meka Station just off the Yalgoo North Road in Western Australia is a homestead about 510km north of Perth. Meka Station is at an altitude of approximately 349m. Station.	Australian Homesteads theme.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Melanda ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Meldrum LOOP	Public Road	497 D9	Bedforddale	Meldrum (Loop) honours Me T Meldrum who drove a Greyhound bus between Perth and Armadale connecting to Churchman Brook Road in the 1920's.SSD Map 497 D10	Thomas Meldrum is listed as owning shops in Kelmscott in 1900.
Melody ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Melton Hill LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Memorial Park	Park	496 D6	Armadale	Comprised of Lots 9 to 19 inc. on the corner of Jull Street and Orchard Avenue Armadale.On 28 February 1920, this land was purchased for a Memorial Park to commemorate the 28 soldiers from the district who gave their lives in the Great War. The first Anzac Day Service was held in the park on April 1920. In 1921 trees were planted to form an Honour Avenue and in May 1956 the obelisk (originally erected in 1916) was moved to this park from its former location and updated to include the World War II and Korean conflicts.SSD Map 496 D 6	
Mendel CL	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	SSD: Map 464 B10Gregor Johann Mendel wa an Augustine priest and scientist who gained posthumous fame as the figurehead of the then new science of genetics. His is considered to be the father of modern day geneteics.	Reflects the scientific and research ethos being inculcated at the C Y O'Connor ERADE Village
Mercia Road	Public Road		Hilbert	The Forest of Mercia lies within the northernmost boundary of the more ancient and well-known Forest of Arden.	
Merida TURN	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme.Mérida is the capital of the autonomous community of Extremadura, Spain.	
Merilee TCE	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Merlin CL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.
Merops Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Merops Ornatus, otherwise known as the Rainbow Bee-Eater.	
Merrifield AV	Public Road	466 D8	Kelmscott	formerly second avenue.	Victorian place name.
Merton RD	Public Road	467 E7	Roleystone	first approved 13/02/1970.	Names supplied by subdividers for subdivision off Peet Road - Eskdale, Madew, Merton, Mirfield, and Stonegate. Approved February 1970.
Messenger ST	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulliyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Metz LINK	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Meyer CL	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	The name follows a theme in the area that is associated with the orchard industry. The name reflects a variety of lemon grown in the vicinity.SSD Map 466 E 6.	
Michael RD	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone		Early residents. Mr Michael mentioned in Road Board Minutes 29 March 1926.
Middlesbrough	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in England.	
Midgegooroo National Park	National Park	499 E3	No Location	Midgegooroo National Park consists of Reserve 47884 situated about 33km SE of Perth in the localities of Ashendon, Karragullen, Lesley and Roleystone in the City of Armadale.This name was proposed by local Aboriginal elders following consultation by the Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) after Midgegooroo, a Nyoongar elder of the Beeliar people who played a key role in indigenous resistance to white settlement and was declared an outlaw and executed in 1833.Approved 30 May 2008.	Midgegooroo's son was Yagan who was arrested for the killing of William Gaze (see Gaze Ct) in 1832.
Midhurst ST	Public Road	466 B10	Camillo		English place name. Town in Sussex.
Mignon CT	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		
Migrant Park	Reserve	467 B10	Kelmscott	Migrant Park consists of Reserve 2121 situated in Brookton Highway north of Bernard Street, Kelmscott.This name was proposed by ex residents of this migrant camp which consisted of Nissen huts to house displaced Europeans following World War II. The men from the camp were employed by the Metropolitan Water Supply and ultimately they and their families integrated into society.The Kelmscott Migrant Camps History Group, which has researched the background of this site, plans to erect a memorial to the camp and its inhabitants.	
Milagro FAWY	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Spanish for miracle/wonderful which is the theme with the estate name, which has Spanish origins.	
Milano LOOP	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	Milano is an Italian town.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Mildura WAY	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Mildura Arts Centre.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Mill PL	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. I W Mill was a member of the Road Board from 1903-1906.
Mill ST	Public Road	526 C3	Wungong	ROAD FORMERLY IN BROOKDALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Early residents. I W Mill was a member of the Road Board from 1903-1906.
Millen ST	Public Road	496 E2	Mount Nasura		Early residents. Mr H Millen mentioned in Road Board Minutes 30 September 1915. Nurse Millen ran an early maternity home "Hillrise" c1910. Leslie Millen was appointed the district's health inspector in 1936 and in partnership with Dr Carl Streich carried out one of the first mass immunisation of children to combat Diphtheria. (See also Streich Ave) In December 1966, council approved the name for a new road in Tobia's subdivision. 19 December 1966.
Millman WAY	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale	Named in honour of Mr G Millman who was a life member of the Armadale Tennis Club.The road leads to the Tennis and Bowling Club at Gwynne Park.	
Mimosa CT	Public Road	496 C1	Kelmscott		Botanical theme. Australian wattle.
Mina CL	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Botanical name.	
Minda Bididi Trail	Walk Trail, Path		Bedforddale	Minda means leaves of the grass tree and Bididi means Path.	
Mingara AV	Public Road	464 E8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Mingara Contemporary Arts.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Minnawarra Park	Park	496 D6	Armadale	The well developed park, adjacent to the City of Armadale's Administration building is positioned on portion of the Orchard Avenue / Armadale Road road reserves, portion of Reserve 50571 - Lot 1 on Deposited Plan 62724, part of Lot 402 and part of Lot 200 on Deposited Plan 33089 and part of Lot 135 on Plan 694.Minnawarra - is the site of the historic "Brookside" originally owned by the Jull family in the late 1800's. In 1912 Warden Lambden Owen purchased the property and renamed it "Minnawarra" (a north-west Aboriginal word meaning "a while...."). The area now forms the heart of the City's Civic and Cultural Precinct.SSD Map 496 D 6.	The Minnowarra homestead was purchased by the Road Board in 1959 and demolished in 1961. (See also Brookside Ave and Jull St)
Minnawarra Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed from West Armadale Ward, Armadale by gazettal on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	The Minnowarra homestead was purchased by the Road Board in 1959 and demolished in 1961. (See also Brookside Ave and Jull St)
Minneola RD	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality.Original approval showed the suffix to be Way. The relevant plan however depicted Road and this was sent back to Council. Council refer to the names Minneola Road and this is shown on LTO Plan 14797. Corrected on 26-11-1993Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Minnie GR	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	The Minnie River is a 32km long anabranch of the Fitzroy (an arm of the river that separates from and later rejoins the main stream) located close to the mouth of the river, south of Derby. The name was first recorded by Hamlet Cornish and George Paterson of the Murray River Squatting Company in 1881, but it is not known after whom it is named.
Minton BEND	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Damien Minton Gallery	
Miramar WAY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Mirbelia RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Botanical theme
Mirfield ST	Public Road	467 E7	Roleystone	first approved 13/02/1970.	English place name - town in Yorkshire. Names supplied by subdividers for subdivision off Peet Road - Eskdale, Madew, Merton, Mirfield, and Stonegate. Approved February 1970.
Mirria WAY	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal, origin unknown.	
Misari LANE	Public Road	466 B7	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Misty Valley VIEW	Public Road	498 C1	Roleystone	Named as the road overlooks a valley.SSD Map 498 C 1.	
Mitchell ST	Public Road	526 D3	Wungong	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Sir James Mitchell was Premier of Western Australia for various times from 1919 to 1933. Previous to that he was Minister for Agriculture and a frequent visitor to Armadale. He was noted for the establishment of the Group Settlement Scheme in WA.
Mitua Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Calidris Minuta, otherwise known as the Rare Little Stint. A migratory wading bird.	
Mogo ST	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Molong ST	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura		NSW place name.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Monadnocks Conservation Park	Reserve	Not in Melway	Ashendon	Approved on 14.7.1989 on File No.2354/72 V4 p.716 (15,418ha).This was excised from State Forests 14, 22 and 67 to create an "A" Class Reserve for the purpose of conservation and the agreement defined in Section 2 of the Alumina Refinery Agreement Act 1961 and vested in the NPNC.A This reserve became unofficially known as the "Monadnocks Conservation Reserve" which led the Conservation Council of W.A. and the Shire of Wandering to propose the name as Monadnocks Conservation Park. Name gazetted on 25 May 1990 p.2407. Reserve 39826 - Cockburn Sound Loc. 2886. Consists of two separate portions. A "monadnock" is an isolated hill or mass of rock which stands above the surrounding country because its rock has been more resistant to erosion than the rock of the latter: named after Mount Monadnock in New Hampshire, U.S.A., which was formed in this way.	
Monticello PWY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Map 494 D 3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Montpellier WAY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Montrose CIR	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		Scottish place name.
Monument ST	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale		
Moodyne CT	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early resident. Named for Moodyne Joe (Joseph Bolitho Johns 1831-1900) who for a time in the 19th century lived and worked in the district. Johns arrived in WA as a convict on the <i>Pyrenees</i> in 1853. He soon got into trouble for horse stealing and was sent to prison. After his release in 1864 he came to Kelmscott and lived with and worked for Henry Martin. He was jailed again and became famous for his daring escapes from custody at Guildford, Toodyay and Fremantle.
Moorda Culvert	Bridge	495 E4	Champion Lakes	Moorda is the Aboriginal name for the Armadale Hills region. This culvert is situated on Lake Road within the locality of Champion Lakes.	
Moore ST	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale		Sir Newton James Moore was Premier of Western Australia 1906-1912. He was instrumental in expanding the State's agricultural industries and building the rail network.
Moore ST	Public Road	526 D2	Wungong	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE. ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	Sir Newton James Moore was Premier of Western Australia 1906-1912. He was instrumental in expanding the State's agricultural industries and building the rail network.
Moraba WY	Public Road		Piara Waters		From list of early settlers, historical figures, ship names and property names (Dev Services Committee D78/7/09)
Moreau Entrance	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location		
Morelia CR	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7 This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate. Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer. Adapted from the Latin name of Carpet Python which has been recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the project area.	
Morgan Park	Reserve	496 B5	Armadale	The park is fully developed with various grassed sporting fields, it is comprised of Reserve 32347 - Lot 2549 on Plan 9602, Lot 2681 on Plan 11031 and Lot 2848 on Plan 11437. Situated in Tomah Road, Armadale . Formerly known as Tomah Park. Morgan Park - Named after Shire Councillor Douglas Morgan (1905-1986), long time resident of Armadale. He was a member of the Historical Society and its President from 1976-1980, a founding member of the local bushfire board, and an elected member of the Armadale-Kelmscott Local Government from 1960-1974. A plaque is erected at the site recognising Douglas Morgan's achievements. SSD Map 496 B 4 / 5	
Morgan RD	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The Morgan family were early settlers in this district. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. William Read Morgan, railway employee, in 1901 ratebook. He married Ada Rose Carrick (see Carrick St) in 1893 and their son, Douglas, was a member of the Shire Council 1960-1974. In February 1966 the name was approved for un-named road off Third Avenue.
Morlup Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Morlup is a homestead just off the Darlinup Gully in southwest Western Australia, Australia situated about 190km south-southeast of Perth	
Mornington ST	Public Road	496 B8	Armadale		Victorian place name.
Morolo ST	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	Morolo is a town within the Province of Frosinone in Italy.	
Morrell WAY	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	John Morrell owned one of the first Kelmscott town lots in 1837.
Morrison DR	Public Road	467 B10	Kelmscott		
Morrison Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Morundah PL	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		NSW place name.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Moseri RD	Public Road	468 C4	Roleystone	Moseri - Flowering Plum Trees, the name was taken from the "Readers Digest CompleteBook of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973 and follows a theme in the area. The original name Moseri Glen was archived on 4/7/05 because of small redesign on DP 47107 that portion of road is now an extension of Salicina Gardens. The name has been reapplied in a different position and with a different road type on 24/07/2008.SSD Map 468 C5 / 6	
Mossgreen LINK	Public Road	464 E8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Mossgreen Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Mount Curtis	Mountain (300m+)	Not in Melway	No Location		
Mount Dale VIEW	Public Road	498 C1	Roleystone	Mt Dale is a local topographical feature.SSD Map 498 C 1.	
Mount Nasura	Suburb	497 A3	No Location	Name derived from a vineyard property in the Armadale area from 1897 till the early 1900's, called "Derrynasura". It comprised 280 acres with cellars especially excavated into the hillside. Source: City of Armadale and the Mount Nasura Petition group. Also in "The Cyclopedia of Western Australia", Vol 2 1913.Approved as a suburb name 13 August 1996 in Corr. file 3550/1977 V2 page 209.This locality was formerly a portion of the NE corner of the locality of Armadale and a southern portion of the locality of Kelmscott.	Name derived from the Derrynasura vineyard owned by Sir Arthur Stepney in 1896. The word is Gaelic meaning "valley of the vines".
Mount Richon	Suburb	496 E7	No Location	Named after former vineyard in the area.Name and extent of this locality was approved on 12/03/2003, in Corr file 3550/1977 v5. Ministerial Order No. I510962, lodged 10/06/2003.	Early residents. Gerald Valentine McCarthy purchased Joseph and Anton Marian's vineyard in 1919 and renamed it Mt Richon after the town of Rishon LeZion a Jewish settlement established in Palestine in 1882. McCarthy had been an Intelligence officer in World War One and had been based in Rishon LeZion which was famous for its vineyards and wineries. Name recommended by Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road. (Council Minutes 4 September 1967.) See also McCarthy St. and Richon Hts.
Mount ST	Public Road	467 B9	Kelmscott		Construction of Mount Street Bridge mentioned in Road Board Minutes 16 February 1914.
Mountain VIEW	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott		Approval for name received in September 1967. Council minutes 4 September 1967.
Mumbill	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		NSW place name.
Mundanup CL	Public Road	467 A6	Kelmscott	Follows a theme of Aboriginal names used in the locality. (Corr. 4467/1951 V6 Pg. 712).Mundanup - "a high hill".	
Munday AV	Public Road	526 C1	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First State South" byDaphne Popham. It reflects the history of the Armadale area, the names are those of settlers prior to 1910.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early landowner. James Munday owned a fifteen acre Kelmscott township lots in 1830.
Munden PL	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Munich LINK	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	SSD Map 464 B10City in Germany.Munich is the capital city of Bavaria, Germany. Munich is located on the River Isar north of the Bavarian Alps. Munich is the third largest city in Germany, after Berlin and Hamburg.	
Murphy RD	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	Samuel Murphy was a farmer and market gardener in the district from the turnof the century to the 1940's. His property was at the junction of what wasWestfield Road and the Armadale/Fremantle Railway, the siding was known as"Murphy's Crossing". He was also a member of the Armadale/Kelmscott RoadsBoard.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Samuel Murphy was a member of the Road Board for various periods from 1929 to 1947.
Murray CT	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Early residents. Mr A H Murray was a resident in the district and Roads Board member 1900 to 1901. John (Jack) Edward Murray was a Road Board member 1949-1964 and Chairman 1958-1961 and first President of the Armadale Shire Council 1961-1964. He was instrumental in the establishment of Dale Cottages.
Muscari CL	Public Road	466 B10	Seville Grove	Botanical name	
Mushroom (Changed to Culture)	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location	There was a mushroom paddock at Melaleuca Farm (which is now being subdivided). Changed to Culture Link.	
Musk LANE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Musk Lane is named after the Musk Duck.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Mustang RD	Public Road	465 E10	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme associated with horses. A Mustang is a free-roaming feral horse of the North American west that first descended from horses brought to the Americas by the Spanish. Mustangs are often referred to as wild horses.Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Armadale.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Mutton RD	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott		Early residents. Horace Desmond (Dem) Mutton and Sarah Alice Mutton owned land in the district. Horace was a member of the Road Board for a short time in 1958 before his death in September of that year. The Road Board approved the name 'Mutton Road' to commemorate the late Desmond Mutton - See Road Board Minutes 20 July 1959. In July 1967, the council recommended that the names Mutton Road, to commemorate Desmond Mutton, and Pries Place to commemorate Mr Pries senior, be given to roads in the Mountain View Ave area. Council Minutes 12 July 1967.
Myna LANE	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Myna Lane is named after the Common Myna.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D10	
Nallan Road	Public Road		Hilbert	Nallan Lake is located in the Shire of Cue about 20km north of Cue Township and is a haven for an array of plant and birdlife, including black swans and, after rain, wildflowers.	
Nambi Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Nambi is a pastoral lease and sheep station located about 65km north east of Leonora and 110 kilometres south east of Leinster in the Goldfields of Western Australia. The station was established in 1899.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Namoi PL	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Napean PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		Victorian place name.
Napier PL	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	Early pioneering family who lived in the area.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. G A Napier and Norman Henry Napier listed as owners of Narrogin Part lot 87 and 88 - Road Board Minutes 23 February 1948.
Napier ST	Public Road	495 A7	Forrestdale		Early residents. G A Napier and Norman Henry Napier listed as owners of Narrogin Part lot 87 and 88 - Road Board Minutes 23
Napoli AV	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	City in Italy.	
Narbethong RD	Public Road	528 A2	Bedforddale	Narbethong is the original name of a Horse Stud in the area and follows anequestrian theme.	
Narbonne WAY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Narooma ST	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		NSW place name.
Narran ST	Public Road	496 A9	Hilbert	Narran River along Queensland/NSW border.SSD: Map 496 A9 & A10.	
Narrrik CT	Public Road	497 B2	Kelmscott	The names is an Aboriginal word that refers to the regrowth of trees and grass after burning.SSD Map 497 B 2.	Nyungar word meaning "abundance, plenty". First recorded by George Fletcher Moore in the 1830s.
Nash ST	Public Road	467 A8	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr R Traill Nash was a returned World War One soldier and brought property at Kelmscott. Mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 April 1919. In 1966 Council approved the names Nash, Blythe, Benson and Gloster for roads in the Ardross Estate Subdivision - Council Minutes 21 March 1966.
Nasura GR	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura	FORM WAY	Name derived from the Derrynasura vineyard owned by Sir Arthur Stepney in 1896. The word is Gaelic meaning "valley of the vines". (See also Mount Nasura)
Natasha WAY	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		
Nattai CT	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Navel CL	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Navona LANE	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Piazza Navona is a city square in Rome, Italy.information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Neerigen Brook	Watercourse	496 A6	No Location	"Neerigen Brook" - O.P. Canning 59 - A. Hillman 28 December 1846."Neerigen Brook" - O.P. Canning 60, April 1847."Neerigen Brook" - A.C. Gregory May 1850 Field Book 19 page 13.Assistant Surveyor A.C. Gregory refers to this feature as Neeregan brook in his report on a line of road from Perth to King George's Sound on December 18 1851 (Govt Gazette 23/12/1851 p3)"Nuregen" by Crossman January 1853."Neerigen Brook" - F.T. Gregory Field Book 8 1853."Neerigen Brook" - F.T. Gregory 1854."Neerigen Brook" O.P. Roads 81 - 1855.This brook crosses the railway north of Armadale flowing west.In File 1984/1925 page 3 the misspelling of this name was pointed out to the Surveyor General "the brook shown on lithogrtaphs near Kelmscott as 'Narrogin Brook' was named "Neerigen Brook" (Neeregin Brook) by F.T. Gregory in 1855 O.P. 81 ROADS. The narrogin Brook and pool from which the Great Southern Roalway town derives its name is speld "Narroging" on the old maps. The spelling of the brook near Kelmscot was amended to agree with Gregory's 17 April 1925.	Neerigen is a local Nyungar word.
Neerigen Brook Primary School	School	496 B6	Armadale	Address: Seventh Road Armadale 6112 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1970	
Neerigen Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Neerigen ST	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale	Named after the physical feature Neerigen Brook which is located nearby.SSD Mao 496 D 6.	Neerigen is a local Nyungar word.
Neerigen Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal from Neerigen Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Neilson AV	Public Road	496 B8	Armadale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN BROOKDALE. Part of this road was formerly in Wungong, now due to boundary amendments, it is all within the locality of Armadale.Name taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality. (see letter in corr file 4467/1951 v5 p 634).	Early residents. Mr Neilson mentioned in Road Board Minutes 22 September 1913. The Neilson family owned property in Roleystone.
Nelson ST	Public Road	527 C1	Bedforddale	Nelson Street was named by Governor Bedford in honour of Admiral Horatio Nelson, the famous English Admiral who won the Battle of Trafalgar in 1805 that saved Britain and the world from domination by Napoleon Bonaparte. Nelson had won many other important sea battles before Trafalgar. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Neo DR	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	New recent.	
Nerang CT	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale	Nerang is the Banjalang Aboriginal term meaning little and is recorded in theCambridge Dictionary of Australian Places.	Qld place name.
Nesbit Drive	Public Road		Haynes	Hugh Nesbit, a discharged soldier, was killed in 1834 in a spear attack which may have been one of the factors leading up to the Battle of Pinjarra.	
Netley PL	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		
Newhaven Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Newquay ST	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Newquay Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D9	
Newton CT	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		
Nice LANE	Public Road	494 B1	Forrestdale	Named after the French city. Nice is a city in southern France located on the Mediterranean coast, between Marseille, France, and Genoa,. The city is a major tourist centre and a leading resort on the French Riviera (Côte d'Azur). It is the historical capital city of the County of Nice.	
Nicholson RD	Public Road	494 C7	Forrestdale	Named after William Nicholson, the first Chairman of the Jandakot Road Board, 1892. The construction of this road was one of the first acts of the new Roads Board in 1892. (See "Cockburn, The Making of a Community" by Michael Berson, page 72) Nicholson also had a property named Canning Vale.	Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 June 1925.
Nicklup Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Nicklup is a timber slab house built around 1860 in the Harvey Hills about 150km south of Perth in Western Australia.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Nikon RD	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Nikon GalleryRoad formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Nimbus CT	Public Road	497 B2	Kelmscott	Named after a Bright Cloud.	
Ninham Lane	Public Road		Camillo	Bill Ninham was a boat-builder who rowed in three South Australian Kings Cup crews during the mid-1930s. He moved to WA and established a boat-building business in Victoria Park, which ran from 1937 to 1976. He was a master craftsman, whose boats dominated every club fleet in the state. His boats earned an Australian-wide reputation for speed and durability. This name also honours Roger Ninham, a member of the winning Kings Cup crew in 1960.	Famous rowers
Ninth RD	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Road now forms the boundary between Armadale and BrookdaleBoundary amendment 10/9/98 page 357 corres 3550/77v2, road now wholly inBrookdale	
Nisden View	Public Road		Harrisdale	Nisden is located in southwest Western Australia a distance of about 180km north-northeast from Perth.	
Nitida LANE	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Nitida - Glossy Hawthorn Tree, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Nookawarra PL	Public Road	467 B10	Kelmscott		Area in the Murchison district of Western Australia.
Norman RD	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone		
Normandie WY	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Normandie Avenue is one of Los Angeles County's longest north-south streets.
North RD	Public Road	527 D7	Bedforddale	North Road is on the southern boundary of Bedforddale in a unique setting.. This street was named after an early Byford family. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. Benjamin Stanley North was a member of the Road Board in 1959.
Northcote ST	Public Road	464 E8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Northcote Pottery Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Northerly DR	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	Northerly is a famous race horse trained by Fred Kersley. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Northward RD	Public Road	468 B7	Roleystone		
Norwich	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in England.(Check distance from Norwich Road in Gosnells).	
Notting Hill DR	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone		English place name. An area in London.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Novelli PDE	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Nowra PL	Public Road	467 A6	Kelmscott		NSW place name.
Nuffield ST	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Nuffield is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Nugent CL	Public Road	466 D5	Kelmscott	SSD Map 466 D 5. Named after William Lavillin Nugent, an original owner of land, as shown on Certificate of Title Volume 463 Folio 45 in 1916, which is now identified as Lot 8 Cockram Road, Kelmscott. Mr Nugent worked for the Lands & Mines Department with A W Canning (Surveyor). The road was formerly part of Centre Road.	
Numbat CT	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Australian fauna theme. The Numbat is a small marsupial and the emblem of Western Australia.
Numulgi ST	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Nyran PL	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		
Oakbella Parade	Public Road		Harrisdale	The charming 1860s heritage-listed beautifully restored Oakabella Homestead, together with its original unique barn and restored shearing shed, sits on 1,000 acres of lush farmland only 30 kilometres north of Geraldton.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Oakfield PL	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott		
Oaklawn Street	Public Road		Hilbert	Oaklawn Jockey Club Horse Racing Track is in Arkansas and is a premium horse racing venue.	
Oakleigh PASS	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	One of the first horses to win the Perth Cup, competing in 1886. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Oban LOOP	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Scottish Highland town. Oban (An t-Òban in Scottish Gaelic meaning The Little Bay) is a resort town within the Argyll and Bute council area of Scotland.	
Oberon GR	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura		Shakespearean theme. King of the fairies in <i>Midsummer night's dream</i> .
O'Brien PL	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo	Named to commemorate Jack O'Brien, a prominent citizen and pioneer of the district.	Early residents. John O'Brien was the owner of one of the first Kelmscott town lots in 1833 but did not live on his land. Miss M N O'Brien's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 July 1924. Dr John O'Brien was a local doctor who took over as the Road Board's medical officer in 1956. Dr John Bernard O'Brien was a member of the Shire Council from 1976-1981.
Observation CIR	Public Road	497 D4	Bedforddale	SSD 497 C & D 5Name chosen in recognition of the substantial views offered by the proposed outlook overlooking Settlers Common East and the road will provide sweeping views to the public.	
Offord ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		Early residents. Mr H D Offord mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 February 1923.
Ogilvie Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Ogilvie, just off Ogilvie Road West in Western Australia, is a homestead about 440km north-northwest of Perth in the Shire of Northampton.	Australian homesteads theme.
Olbah PL	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		
Old Admiral LANE	Public Road	527 D3	Bedforddale		
Old Albany LANE	Public Road	498 B1	Roleystone	The road was formerly part of Old Albany Road. SSD Map 498 B 2.	
Old Albany RD	Public Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon		
Old Canns LANE	Public Road	497 D8	Bedforddale		
Old Coach PL	Public Road	467 D10	Roleystone	historical association.	Route of the supposed coach road to Albany in the mid-19th century. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See also Coachman Pl, Lantern Rise, Horsemen's View and Saddlers RTT.
Old Station RD	Public Road	469 A1	Karragullen	origin stems from the Karragullen railway station which was located there	
Oliinda Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Oliinda, just off the Kojonup Frankland Road in Western Australia, is a homestead about 290 km south-southeast of Perth.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Olmar PL	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	
Olsen BEND	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Tim Olsen Gallery SSD Map 464 D8 Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
O'Meagher RD	Public Road	469 B2	Karragullen	PIONEERING FAMILY	Early residents. The O'Meagher family owned land at Karragullen. Jack O'Meagher built the hall at Karragullen in 1959 and donated land to provide playing fields.
Onmeo PL	Public Road	468 D6	Karragullen	NAME OF PROPERTY-ALSO LOCALITY IN VICT.	Victorian place name.
Onmeo RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Victorian place name.
Oncidium WAY	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Botanical name	
O'Neill PI	Public Road	497 E6	Bedforddale	Brian O'Neill purchased 14 acres on the corner of Albany Highway & Waterwheel Road in 1963 and pioneered the Kiwi Fruit Industry with the first viable commercial planting in Australia.	Bedforddale identity. See also Brian O'Neill Memorial Reserve.
Onyx RD	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	GEMSTONE THEME Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Opal WAY	Public Road	496 E7	Mount Richon	Follows a theme of precious and semi- precious stones. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Ophelia GR	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura		Shakespearean heroine. Hamlet.
Orana WAY	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	First approved 04/09/1969.	Aboriginal word meaning "welcome" or "the moon".
Orange GR	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	retain the same theme being used throughout this area. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Orchard and fruit theme. Orange road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 June 1914.
Orchard AV	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		Orchard and fruit theme. Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 February 1901.
Orchid DR	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	flower - first approval 04/09/1969.	
Oriel LANE	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Oriel is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Orlando ST	Public Road	466 E9	Kelmscott		Named in 1893/1894 in honour of the Australian Flagship 'Orlando' which visited WA in 1893. The captain of the 'Orlando' was Charles Ramsay Arbutnot (see also Arbutnot Street).
Orme CT	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	Welsh place name.
Ornatus RD	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate. Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer. Adapted from the Latin name of Rainbow Bee-eater, a bird listed by database searches as potentially occurring in the Harrisdale area.	
Ortona LANE	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Oscar ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	
O'Sullivan DR	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		
Ottaway ST	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott	formerly sixth avenue. Name taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality. (see letter in corr file 4467/1951 v5 p 634).	Early residents. Thomas William Ottaway was a landowner in the district and Road Board member 1902-1906.
Otty	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Deceased World War I soldier.	W Otty (also spelled Otry) on the Armadale War Memorial with information taken from <i>The Drill of the Foothills</i> but no further details known. There is, however, no person named either Otty or Otry recorded by the Australian Archives as enlisting or serving in the First World War.
Otway PL	Public Road	527 E4	Bedforddale		Victorian place name.
Owen RD	Public Road	496 C2	Kelmscott		Early residents. William Lambden Owen was a friend of Martin Jull and bought land in the Armadale subdivision in 1893. He donated the land on which the first Armadale Hall was built. William Lambden Owen, and Edith Stewart Owen are in the 1901 ratebook. Owen was a member of the Road Board from 1928-1931 and Chairman in 1930. The Owens purchased the Julls' homestead 'Brookside' and the house became part of their 'Minnawarra' estate. The house was commonly known as 'Minnawarra' and was purchased by the Road Board in 1959 and demolished in 1961. See also Minnawarra Park.
Owtram RD	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		W C Owtram was the land agent for Martin Jull and his Armadale Station Estate subdivision launched in 1897.
Oxley RD	Public Road	494 B10	Forrestdale		Qld place name. Also the name of an early Australian explorer, John Oxley. Oxley Road is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 December 1924.
Paavo VIEW	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Name refers to a Champion trotting horse, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Padua RD	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	Named after a City in Italy. Padua is a city and comune in the Veneto, northern Italy. It is the capital of the province of Padua and the economic and communications hub of the area. The city stands on the Bacchiglione River, 40 km west of Venice and 29 km southeast of Vicenza. SSD Map 494 B 1.	
Page RD	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott		Early residents.
Pallid ST	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Pallid Street is named after the Pallid Cuckoo. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Palm RD	Public Road	468 A6	Roleystone		Botanical theme. Name gazetted 20 November 1953. This road was originally proposed to be named Jarrah Road.
Palomino Park	Reserve	495 D2	Champion Lakes	Reserve No. 36180 approved as Palomino Park on 9/5/1983 in File 1457/73 page 43. Incorrectly gazetted as Palomino Park 17/6/1983. Erratum published in the Govt. Gazette of 22/7/1983 at page 2735 advising the correct spelling of Palomino. Correspondence from the Shire of Armadale confirms that this reserve is incorrectly signposted as Palomino Park. (File 2006/1986 V1 p.52)	
Palomino PL	Public Road	495 D2	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme associated with horses. Golden or cream coloured horse with light coloured mane and tail, orig. bred in south-western U.S. The Concise Oxford Dictionary. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in Armadale. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Palomino Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed from Seville Ward, Armadale by gazettal on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Pamplona DR	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish places names theme.Pamplona is the capital city of Navarre, Spain and of the former kingdom of Navarre. The city is famous worldwide for the San Fermín festival, from July 6 to 14, in which the running of the bulls or encierro is one of the main attractions.	
Panorama DR	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Paradise Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Paradise (Trail) is named after a historical Bedforddale home site.	Paradise was the property owned by the Marsh family. In 1857, John Marsh purchased Paradise Farm on the Neerigen Brook (now Bedforddale) from Henry Vincent. The whole area came to be known as 'Paradise'.
Paraka WAY	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale		NSW place name.
Parallel Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Parallel (Trail) named after directional feature.	
Paramor Road	Public Road		Camillo	Richard (Dick) L Paramor was a member of the winning 1938 Kings Cup crew.	Famous rowers.
Pardalote RD	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Pardalote Road is named after the Spotted Pardalote.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Parker AV	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura		Early residents. Mr Parker mentioned in Road Board Minutes 22 February 1909. The Parker family was involved in the community for many years, particularly with music and performance. School teacher, Mary Parker, married Richard Knuckey - see Knuckey Ct. Approved 18 May 1959.
Parkfield RD	Public Road	466 C10	Camillo		
Parkin RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	resident of the area who lost his life in world war 2 - approved 25/03/1959.	Early residents. Captain Parkin mentioned in Rd Bd Minutes 14 January 1907. C E Parkin mentioned in Rd Bd Minutes 3 June 1907. Arthur John Harold Parkin was a member of the Road Board 1923 - 1926. Seven of the eight sons of Arthur and Margaret Parkin enlisted in the forces during World War Two (the 8th was a police officer and manpowered). Brothers Douglas and Roy Parkin were killed in action. In 1958 Mr H L Brown requested the Board to apply the names 'Taronga' and 'Pindari' to roads within his subdivision. The Board replied that roads were to be named after persons who lost their lives in any of the wars and recommended the names 'Parkin' and 'Hassett' - Road Board Minutes 15 December 1958. Approved 25 March 1959. [Note: all four of these names have been used for street names in the district. See also Hassett Rd.
Parkview Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Pascoe ST	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents. R Pascoe was on the inaugural committee of the Armadale-Kelmscott Cooperative Society in 1915. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Paspalum ST	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	A paddock at Melaleuca Farm had a lot of paspalum grass.	
Passendale CR	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters		Named for the Belgium (Flanders) First World War battlefield at the village of Passchendaele. The Battle of Passchendaele took place between July and November 1917 and resulted in horrific casualties. Many of those who died in this campaign were Western Australian soldiers. Ernest Serls, Arthur Symonds, Frederick Lindley, and Lionel Savage were local men who died at Passchendaele. See also Lindley Ave, Savage Rd, and Serls St.
Paterson RD	Public Road	497 A2	Kelmscott		
Patfield PL	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott		
Paull VIEW	Public Road	497 D7	Bedforddale	During the 1890's Mr Paull was a timber worker in Bedforddale. His legs were pinned by a fallen tree near William Stevens property "Eden" . Mr Paull was taken to Armadale Railway Station by Mr Stevens but unfortunately he died before he reached medical facilities.	
Peaceful VSTA	Public Road	464 D9	Forrestdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Peaceful Vista is named after the Peaceful Dove. The road was formerly in the locality of Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D 10.	
Peach PL	Public Road	468 B8	Roleystone	The land was previously used as an orchard property and peach trees wereplanted in this vicinity of the cul-de-sac.SSD Map 468 B 8.	
Peacock RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	The name follows a theme of bird names. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Pearl LANE	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Pearson ST	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale	Pearson is the name of an early settler in the district.	Early residents. The Road Board requested that the section of Lilian Ave from Schruth St to Railway Tce be named Pearson Street (no mention of origin of name) - Road Board Minutes 15 April 1957.
Peartree TCE	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Following a green theme.SSD Map 466 A10	
Peel CT	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	Named after an early settler in the Armadale district.	Named for Thomas Peel (1793–1865), who in 1828 formed a short lived private consortium to settle the Swan River Colony. He subsequently took up a large land grant known as the Peel Estate, after arriving in Western Australia in December 1829. Much of the Peel Estate was taken over for the Group Settlement scheme in the 1930s. He died in Mandurah.
Peet RD	Public Road	467 E6	Roleystone	after peet and co, original subdivision of location 32, 1903.	Peet and Co, owned large areas of land in the district at the turn of the 20th century and subdivided much of of location 32.
Pelham Reserve	Reserve	496 C8	Armadale	Comprises of Reserve 36873, Lot 3226 on Plan 13195 and Lot 3270 on Diagram 39895 (corner Pelham Street and Selby Street).Named after an adjoining road Pelham Street.SSD Map 496 C 8	
Pelham ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		
Pendragon CT	Public Road	466 C7	Camillo		King Arthur and Camelot theme.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Penjan PL	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		
Penny PL	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		Council approved the request by Mr Leslie to have the names "Haimlee" and "Penny" given to roads in his subdivision off Canning Mills Road. Council Minutes 29 April 1969. See Haimlee St.
Penrith LANE	Public Road	466 B7	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	NSW place name.
Peppin Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Peppin Park in WA is a homestead about 170km east of Perth.
Peregrine LINK	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Peregrine Link is named after the Peregrine Falcon.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Permit RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Pershing LINK	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Pershing Square is a public park in downtown LA, California.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Pescara LINK	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Petalite PL	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Minerals theme.
Peter ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott	Named after Peter Travers a resident of the street.	
Petersham Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Petersham just off the Nightwell Road in Western Australia is a homestead about 350km southeast of Perth (show me). Petersham is at an elevation of approximately 253m above sea level.	
Petrel CL	Public Road	496 B4	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names.	
Petrona CR	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Pheasant CL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	
Phlox LANE	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	The name Phlox follows a botanical theme. A genus of American herbs, having showy red, white, or purple flowers.	
Phylma ST	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		
Piara DR	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Map 464 C 3.Named after the locality of Piara Waters in which the road is located in and because it runs parallel to the Piara Nature Reserve. Piara is the Aboriginal name for the Banksia attenuate. This road was formerly part of Mason Road.	
Piara Nature Reserve	Reserve	494 C3	Forrestdale	A 40 ha reserve containing wetland and Banksia. PIARA is the Aboriginal word for the species of Banksia, Banksia attenuata, which is a dominant tree in this area. Reserve 36594 is situated west of Nicholson Road, Forrestdale.Approved on 14 February 1992 in 2354/72 V5, page 792.	
Piara Waters	Suburb	494 A2	No Location	Piara, which is the aboriginal name for the Banksia attenuate and is also the name of a prominent lake/reserve in the area along Nicholson Road. (3550-1977/05 P150)Approval to rename a portion of Forrestdale to Piara Waters was received on 9 July 2007 in Corr. file 3550-1977/05 page 182.	
Piara Waters Oval	Oval / Reserve		Piara Waters	Nmed after the suburb of Piara Waters.	
Piara Waters Pavilion	Pavilion / Building		Piara Waters	Nmed after the suburb of Piara Waters.	
Piesse PL	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a deceased Councillor - Mr Piesse who served on the Council from 1925 - 1928. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	Charles Alexander John Piesse was Colonial Secretary in the mid 1800s. The Piesse family became prominent in politics and administration and were large agricultural district landholders in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Mr C L Piesse's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 6 June 1923. Claude Lorraine Piesse was a member of the Roads Board 1925-1928 and second cousin to Sir Frederick Henry Piesse who was responsible for much of the early development of the Katanning region. Claude Piesse attempted to enlist in World War One in Western Australia, but was rejected as too old for the Australian Army. So in 1915 he returned temporarily to England to serve in the Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regiment.
Pigott ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	Correctly spelt as PIGOTT on survey documents.	
Pimbee Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	The homestead of Pimbee is just off the Wahroonga Pimbee Road in WA about 720km north of Perth.
Pimelea RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Botanical theme
Pimlico Way	Public Road		Hilbert	The Pimlico Horse Racing Track is located in Baltimore, Maryland. It is home of the Preakness Stakes and was opened in 1870.	
Pindari CT	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		In 1958 Mr H L Brown requested the Board to apply the names 'Taronga' and 'Pindari' to roads within his subdivision. The Board replied that roads were to be named after persons who lost their lives in any of the wars and recommended the names 'Parkin' and 'Hassett' - Road Board Minutes 15 December 1958. Approved 25 March 1959. [Note: all four of these names have been used for street names in the district. See also Taronga Drive.
Pine CT	Public Road	466 C8	Kelmscott	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. Pine is coniferous tree. The road was formerly in the locality of Westfield, now in Kelmscott. The locality boundary was amended on 2 September 1999.	
Pine Tree CL	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	The name recognises the mature stands of pine trees which occur in the locality.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Pines (Changed to Mendel Close).	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location	The name of a paddock at Melaleuca Farm. Changed to Mendel Close.	
Pioneer Village School	School	496 E6	Armadale	Address: Albany Hwy, Armadale. (Box 409 C/o Pioneer World SW Hwy, Armadale).Non-Government School.Recorded on 14/10/1998.	The Pioneer Village Tourist Park was built by developer, George Doukidis and opened on 5 April 1980. A school was established in the complex and opened in February 1981. The Pioneer Village tourist venture was closed in the late 1980s. The school currently occupies several of the buildings in the complex which are now heritage listed.
Pipeline BVD	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	Named after C Y O'Connor's famous Goldfields Pipeline.	
Pleasant AV	Public Road	494 B1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Plumosa LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Taken from the latin name of plants featured heavily in the planting schedule for the area.	
Po MEWS	Public Road	466 B8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Poad ST	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	Long established family name.	Early residents. L Poad was the Captain of the North-West Armadale Bush Fire Brigade which was established in November 1953 and operated from Poad's property.
Podger WAY	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First State South" by Daphne Popham. Local pioneering family.14 November 2005 road suffix changed to Way, formerly Glade.	Early residents. Podger mentioned in Road Board Minutes 3 May 1915. Keith George Herman Podger, sleeper hewer aged 19, enlisted in WW1 on 9 August 1915, and died of wounds on 16 August 1916. Approved 13 June 1991.
Poison Gully	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Flows westerly, has its rise at 432 320mE 6441500mN in State Forest No. 13.Litho Ref: 341B/40	Poison Gully mentioned in Road Board Minutes 24 April 1917. Named for the plant which grew in this area.
Pollitt CL	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. Cyril A Pollitt was manager of the Derry Na Sura vineyard for Sir Arthur Stepney. He was involved in community affairs and was organist and vestryman for St Matthew's Church. He was a member of the Road Board 1907-1908, but left the district to take up a position in South Australia managing the famous Chateau Tanunda winery.
Polytechnic West Equine Training Centre	Education	496 D6	Armadale	Address: Lot 6 Westfield Road, Armadale 6112	
Pomelo WAY	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.	
Poppy Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A flower used as a symbol of peace in Australia and the UK.	
Portnoo LANE	Public Road	526 A3	Hilbert	SSD Ref: 526 A3Name follows a theme relating to "town and village names in county Donegal, Ireland".County Donegal is one of the traditional counties of Ireland and is located within the Province of Ulster and is part of the Republic of Ireland.Portnoo is a seaside town in Donegal with a noted golf course.	
Portree ST	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Scottish Highland town. Portree (Scottish Gaelic: Port Rìgh, the King's port) is the largest town on Skye in the Inner Hebrides of Scotland.	
Portsmouth WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Portsmouth Square, Chinatown, San Francisco, Ca.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Possum PL	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		Australian fauna theme.
Potoroo PL	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	The Potoroo is a kangaroo/rat like animal about the size of a rabbit. Gilbert's Potoroo is Australia's most endangered animal. The road was formerly in Wungong, now in Armadale. The road was formerly in Armadale, now in Brookdale.	
Potts Road	Public Road		Forrestdale	Albert Herbert Potts was a Forrestdale Progress Association Member and a fire brigade captain. He was appointed caretaker of the Forrestdale Hall in June 1953 and died in 1979 aged 71 years old in Armadale.	
Pound PL	Public Road	467 D9	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	Early residents. In March 1972 Mrs D Pound wrote to Council regarding its promise to "utilise the prefix 'Pound' on first available new street. Also request consideration to renaming upper reaches of Canning Valley to 'Pound Valley'. Council agreed to use the name for a street or park - Council Minutes TPC 14 March 1972. Raymond Hookway Pound was Shire Councillor between the periods 1977-1986.
Powell CR	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	SSD Map 496 B 8Named after an early pioneering family. The road is now in the localities of Armadale, Hilbert and Brookdale (boundary realignment May 2008).	Early residents. Fred Powell, farmer, Wongong, in 1901 ratebook. Bertram Ernest Powell, farm hand aged 25, enlisted in World War One on 5 April 1916, fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 2 January 1919. Frederick James Powell, farm hand aged 26 enlisted 13 March 1916 and died on 30 August 1918 of wounds received in battle in France. Henry Herman Powell, labourer aged 23 enlisted 29 September 1915, he fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 4 June 1919.
Powerline RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Preissiana WALK	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Adapted from the latin name of native tree species occur in the Bush Forever site, adjacent to Harrisdale Green.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Price CT	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	Early pioneering family who settled in the area.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Named for the Price family who were well known orchardists. Thomas Price migrated to Western Australia in 1891 and established Illawarra Orchard in 1899. (see Illawarra) Under Price's care Illawarra became one of the finest orchards in the State and a pioneer developer of export quality apples. Thomas Price was a member of the Road Board from 1914-1915. [Note: Charles William Price and Edward Price (neither of them related to the Price family of Illawarra, or seemingly to each other) were killed in action in France in France in World War One. Both were born in England but were living in Armadale at the time of enlistment.]
Price ST	Public Road	Not in Melway	Armadale	Now part of Reserve 14217. Formerly ran North South between Moore Street and Mitchell Street Wungong. (Road No. 8997)	Early residents. Named for the Price family who were well known orchardists. Thomas Price migrated to Western Australia in 1891 and established Illawarra Orchard in 1899. (see Illawarra) Under Price's care Illawarra became one of the finest orchards in the State and a pioneer developer of export quality apples. Thomas Price was a member of the Road Board from 1914-1915. [Note: Charles William Price and Edward Price (neither of them related to the Price family of Illawarra, or seemingly to each other) were killed in action in France in France in World War One. Both were born in England but were living in Armadale at the time of enlistment.]
Pricklybark ST	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Pricklybark is derived from the Eucalyptus toditiana or Blackbutt.SSD Map 464 D6	
Pridmore PL	Public Road	497 E6	Bedforddale	Lewis William Pridmore owned Canning Location 365 (land which is situated south of this subdivision) from 1913 to 1961 and was an orchardist.	Early residents. Mr Pridmore is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 October 1900. George Pridmore arrived on the <i>Hastings</i> in 1869 with his wife Elizabeth. He worked as a policeman.
Pries Park RD	Public Road	466 E5	Kelmscott		Early residents. The Pries family of 'Prieslyn' were prominent in the community in the pre and post war period and Stanley (Stan) Vasse Pries was a member of the Shire Council for 23 years from 1966-1990 and President from 1973 to 1978.
Pries PL	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott	Named after Councillor S V Pries who was a Member of the Local Governmnet 1966-1980 and 1981-1990, President 1973-1978 and Mayor 1986-1988.	Early residents. The Pries family of 'Prieslyn' were prominent in the community in the pre and post war period and Stanley (Stan) Vasse Pries was a member of the Shire Council for 23 years from 1966-1990 and President from 1973 to 1978. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents. Early residents, see above. In July 1967, the Shire Council recommended that Pries Place to commemorate Mr Pries senior, and Mutton Road, to commemorate Desmond Mutton, be given to roads in the Mountain View Avenue area.
Primula LANE	Public Road	466 B10	Seville Grove	Botanical name	
Princeton ST	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott		In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Prindle Road	Public Road		Haynes	Mount Prindle is a granitic mountain in the Yukon-Tanana Uplands in Alaska. It is named for Louis Marcus Prindle, a geologist who worked within Alaska. The mountain has an elevation of 161 Im.	
Prospect RD	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale		Named for the view. Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 February 1901.
Protector GR	Public Road	498 D4	Roleystone	The name of the ship Churchman captained when he came to Western Australia in 1830.SSD Map 498 D 4.	
Prout RD	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	Mr George Prout was an early resident and was appointed as the first Station Master at the Beegabar Siding between Kelmscott and Armadale.	Early residents. George Prout was the first station master in Armadale when the station was built in 1889. Name approved for a road in Pailthorpe's subdivision - Road Board Minutes 16 August 1954. Other roads approved at the same time were Avonlee Road, and Stepney Road.
Pumping Station RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Purdy CT	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	Frank purdy owned lot 76 Twelfth Road for 30 years. The property is now owned by his 4 children. The Armadale to Jandakot line ran down the side of the property and the "Westfield Railway Siding" was located at the western end of the property. Mr Purdy's children grew up with families that have the surrounding roads named after them. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Purves WAY	Public Road	495 E7	Haynes	Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Brookdale.	
Pyramid Road	Public Road		Harrisdale	Australian Homesteads naming theme.	Pyramid on the George River in WA is a homestead about 1220km north of Perth.
Quail CT	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Quandong PL	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale	The name follows a theme in the area where road names have been derived from the name of stone fruits.	
Quenda RD	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after the Southern Brown Bandicoot that has been recorded within the project area.	
Quenda Reserve	Reserve	467 E8	Roleystone	Comprises of Reserve 32018, Lot 2474 on Diagram 39095 (Glebe Road).Quenda Reserve was selected because the bushland houses a colony of Quendas (Southern Brown Bandicoot).SSD Map 467 E 8.	
Quinine Gully	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	army one mile sheet kelmscott.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Quokka ELB	Public Road	496 C9	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Quoll PLZA	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	The name follows a theme of Australian fauna The Western Quoll ( <i>Dasyurus geoffroi</i> ), also known as the Chuditch or Western Native Cat, is a vulnerable Australian dasyuromorph, whose distribution is now confined to south-western Western Australia. The road was formerly in Wungong, then in the locality of Armadale, now in the locality of Brookdale.	
Quorram CL	Public Road	497 E7	Bedforddale	Quorram (or Quorum) was, as far as is known, the last tribal Aboriginal in the Armadale district who lived in the Bedforddale hills area. He died after a long illness and was buried near Mount Paradise in Bedforddale.	
Quorram Corner	Lookout	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Quorram Corner takes its name from a local aboriginal identity.	
Radiata RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen	State Forrest Road.	Botanical theme. The Radiata Pine.
Radley Street	Public Road		Seville Grove	Radley was a guard on the mail coach from Albany on 21 April 1886.	
Raeburn RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	after a branch of the peet family, original subdividers of the land 1903.	
Rails CR	Public Road	526 E2	Wungong	This name relates to the theme of white rails which enclose the lots in this subdivision. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .	
Railway AV	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		The railway was built through Armadale in 1892.
Railway Line 2, Armadale	Administrative Boundary Feature	Not in Melway	No Location	Claisebrook - Bunbury Terminal Railway (Line 2)A section of the Western Australian Railway Freightline Corridor, used for Administrative purposes by the Public Transport Authority, contained in the Local Government District detailed above.Administrative Boundary Feature recorded for Land Boundary purposes only.	
Rainier Road	Public Road		Hilbert	Mount Rainer is a large stratovolcano located in Washington, United States. It has a summit elevation of 4,392m.	
Rakali LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after the Rakali, Water Rat that has been recorded or listed as potentially occur in the project area.	
Ralphs ST	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Mr Ralphs mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 January 1929.
Ramm PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. A. Ramm mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919.
Ramm PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. A. Ramm mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919.
Ramsell	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Deceased World War I soldier.	Early residents. Thomas Ramsell, baker aged 29 a widower with one child, enlisted in the 43rd btn. on 13 June 1916. He was wounded in action twice in France but returned to battle. He was repatriated to Australia on 12 July 1919.
Randwick BEND	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Derived from Randwick Racecourse. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Ranford RD	Public Road	Ranford Rd	Harrisdale	Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	H S Ranford was Chief Inspector of Surveys at the time of the formation of the Kelmscott Roads Board in 1895. Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 3 September 1900.
Raphis	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical name	
Rason CT	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Sir Cornthwaite Hector William James Rason was Minister for Works responsible for the Coolgardie Water Scheme and later Premier of Western Australia 1905-1906.
Raven WAY	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Raven Way is named after the Australian Raven.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Ravenscroft WAY	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	Early residents. L B Ravenscroft was a landowner in the district mentioned in Road Board Minutes 17 March 1913.
Rayner PL	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	SSD Map 496 A 2.Named after R L Rayner, a World War I soldier.	Robert Landen Rayner, a labourer aged 31 enlisted in the 28th Btn. on 28 October 1915. He was wounded in action in France and repatriated to Australia on 6 March 1918. He joined his wife, Amelia, in Victoria where she had shifted during the war.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Red Cap RISE	Public Road	497 B3	Bedforddale	Red Cap: The unique red capped Parrot is a rare endangered native bird of this locality which both residents of the street would like to see preserved for posterity by this naming. The suffix of 'Rise' aptly describes the topography. Red Cap Rise was originally part of Canns Road. A realignment of Canns Road left the small access road that the owners of the adjacent properties suggested should be so named after the unique red capped parrot that inhabits the area. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Redbeak Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Redbeak (Trail) is named after a local orchid.	
Redgum LOOP	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Botanical Theme. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only. This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527.	
Redheart WAY	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	SSD Ref: 466 A10 Redheart is the common name for the Eucalyptus decipiens which, although rare, can be found in the area. The name follows the botanical theme used for other roads in the subdivision. Origin supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Redross CT	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale		
Redtail LANE	Public Road	499 A1	Roleystone	Named after the Redtail Cockatoos that are found in the area. They are a threatened species. SSD Map 499 A 2.	
Redtangle RD	Public Road	466 B8	Camillo	NATIVE FLORA	
Redwell RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Reed RISE	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone	early settlers - first approval 18/02/1976.	Early residents. R J Reed was a landowner and shopkeeper in the district - mentioned in Road Board Minutes 6 October 1908. Mrs Reed ran a grocery shop and was also a midwife in the area in the early years of the 20th century. Approved 18 February 1976.
Reeves CT	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		
Reg Williams Reserve	Park	496 B6	Armadale	Comprised of Lot 555, part of Reserve 32505 (HN 30) Numulgi Street Armadale, is a large park containing various playing fields and recreational facilities. Named after Reginald (Reg) Owen Williams (1910-2003) who was a prominent local resident and businessman involved in many community organisations. A founding member of the Armadale Rotary Club and Elected Member of the Local Government 1946-1954, 1964-1967 and Road Board Chairman 1949-1951. SSD Map 496 B 6	Early residents. Reginald (Reg) Owen Williams was the proprietor of a large haulage company and owner of prized racehorses.
Regan PL	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Constable William Regan captured Moondyne Joe at Roleystone in 1865.
Regatta BVD	Public Road	466 B8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
Regina RD	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly in Westfield, now in Kelmscott	
Reilly RD	Public Road	464 E7	Harrisdale	SSD Map 464 E8 Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Remisko DR	Public Road	495 C4	Forrestdale	Remisko - named after Mr Remisko (deceased) who owned Lot 52 Brigade Road, Forrestdale, which now forms part of the development the road is on. SSD Map 495 D4	
Reveley CL	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Henry Willey Reveley was appointed by Captain James Stirling in 1829 to be the Swan River Colony's chief engineer. He was responsible for the construction of many early buildings such as the Roundhouse at Fremantle and the Old Court House.
Rice PL	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale		
Richard PL	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood - King Richard).	Robin hood theme, part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate.
Richon HTS	Public Road	526 E1	Mount Richon	Name of the original vineyard in the locality. Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Name of the original vineyard in the locality was 'Marian's vineyard' which was renamed 'Richon' in 1920 by Gerald Valentine McCarthy who purchased Joseph and Anton Marian's property, Cockburn lot 60, in 1919. Rishon LeZion is a town formerly in Palestine in which McCarthy had been stationed as an Intelligence Officer during World War One. The town is now in modern Israel. See also McCarthy St, and Mount Richon.
Rickett ST	Public Road		Haynes		Takes its name from a property on Ranford Road.
Ridge Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Ridge Trail is named after its geological formation. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Ridgehill RISE	Public Road	498 B2	Roleystone	Part of this road follows a ridge.	
Rigden ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		
Ringtail PL	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	australian fauna. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Ringwood RD	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale		
Rise CT	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	Descriptive.	
Riva ENT	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Riva On Piara Waters Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
River Myrtle RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
River RD	Public Road	466 E10	Kelmscott		Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 March 1898. Also, the name Ford Road was changed to River Road on 7 September 1925 and it was declared a main road - see Road Board Minutes.
River Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal from Kelmscott Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Riverside LANE	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The name recognises a nearby geographical feature of the landscape. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Riviera TURN	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Robe PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		
Roberta RISE	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	Named after Dr Roberta Ferguson-Stewart was Martin Jull's wife and mother of Henrietta(Drake-Brockman). She was well known and widely respected in the community especially for her support in improving the role of women in society.	Early resident. Dr Roberta Henrietta Margaritta Stewart was Martin Jull's wife and mother of Henrietta b.1901 and Martin Jnr who died shortly after birth. She arrived in WA to join her brothers, John Mitchell Young Stewart and James Fergusson Stewart, in their medical practice in Guildford. She met Martin Jull who was the business partner of John Mitchell Young Stewart and married Martin in 1898. Roberta was the second female doctor to practice in Western Australia and the first to open her own medical practice in the metropolitan area. After the death of her husband in 1917, she became the first Medical Officer for schools working for the Public Health Department. Roberta became famous for her work to improve the health, education and welfare of women and children. Roberta died in 1961. See Also Brookside Ave, Stewart Gr, and Jull Street.
Roberts RD	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Stanley and Cathleen Roberts moved to Kelmscott in 1902 and lived in their home 'Glen View' until their deaths. Stanley was a civil servant and worked for the WA Government Railways administration. He was also a Church of England Warden and member of the Synod and a life member of the Kelmscott Agricultural Society. Roberts Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 29 July 1907. Officially named in December 1960 this road replaced Lefroy Rd as the name for the road east from the Canning River to Mills Rd at Kelmscott.
Robin CT	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Name suggested for road in Morris's subdivision - Board applied for gazettal of names. See also Heather Road which is also part of the subdivision. Road Board Minutes 18 November 1957.
Robin Hood AV	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate c1905.
Robin RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	Changed to Robin Road (locally known as "Robin" since the 1950's) on 6/2/2003. Approved as Robins Road on 15/2/1956. Name submitted by the subdivider of the property because the robin redbreast was prevalent in the area. Known to residents as Robin Road & shown in rates notices and phone book as such. Changed from Robin Road to Robins Road in 1997 StreetSmart. Shown as Robins Road on public plan.	
Robin RMBL	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Robinson RD	Public Road	467 D5	Roleystone		Sir William Cleaver Francis Robinson was Governor of Western Australia 1875-1877. See also Robinson St..
Robinson ST	Public Road	494 E6	Forrestdale		Early residents. Charles Henry Robinson, Orchardist aged 38 of Bedforddale enlisted in the First World War 29 March 1916, joining the 24th Field Artillery. He fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 18 July 1918.
Robson Avenue	Public Road		Hilbert	Mount Robson is the most prominent mountain in the Rocky Mountain Range and is also the highest point in the Canadian Rockies. It is located in British Columbia and has a summit elevation of 3,954m.	
Rock CR	Public Road	469 B6	Karragullen		
Rock RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Rock View PL	Public Road	467 B9	Kelmscott		
Rockefeller WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Rockefeller Plaza situated in the middle of the Rockefeller Centre in mid town Manhattan, NY. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Rockvale Crescent	Public Road		Harrisdale	Rockvale is a homestead in southwest Western Australia, Australia situated about 340km south-southeast of Perth	
Rodez LINK	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Rodgers CT	Public Road	468 C9	Roleystone	after Carl Rodgers, obe, jp, community worker first approval 10/01/1982. "yarraville" forrest road armadale.	Early residents. Carl Rodgers was appointed Lieutenant of the North West Armadale Bush Fire Brigade at its formation in 1953.
Rogers LANE	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Early residents. Ishamael Rogers and Mrs E C Rogers in 1901 rate book. Rogers Lane mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 March 1927. William W Rogers was appointed Road Board Engineer 1955-1956, Secretary 1956-1961 and as the first Shire Clerk 1961 - 1968.
Rokewood WAY	Public Road	469 A1	Karragullen		Name of an orchard property at Karragullen began by Sydney Smailes and F Laverick (see Smailes Way). Property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 27 January 1917. Rokewood is a variety of apple and the 'Rokewood' orchard was later owned by George Simpson, who was a member of the Road Board 1923-1926 & 1927-1932. His apples took first prize for three years in a row at an international competition held in London see Road Board Minutes 15 June 1931 See also Simpson Rd.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Roleystone	Suburb	468 C9	No Location	Locality and Sawmill. Telephone Exchange.A farm of 5,559 acres named "Roleystone" was purchased by Thomas Buckingham in 1858. The farm was described as being east of Kelmscott, on the Canning River, 20 miles from Perth. In a police report made by mounted Constable Joseph H. Armstrong on 20 November 1865, mention is made of a property named "The Rolling Stone near Buckingham's". In the same year, P.C. William Regan reported having found tracks of the notorious Moondyne Joe (Joseph Johns) leading towards "Rowley Stone on the Canning". Johns was a personal friend of Thomas Buckingham.Roleystone was subdivided into farmlets in 1902, many being subsequently developed as orchards and market gardens. The area became popular as a semi-rural suburb of Perth in the 1960's.Historical information from "City of Light" by Stephen Yarrow (1980) page 51. Locality boundaries shown on Misc. Plan 1210 Sheets 21 and 25.The Postal Locality of Roleystone covers an area of 3198.4 Ha.The suburb of Roleystone is administered by the City of Armadale.Locality boundary amendment between Roleystone/Kelmscott,Roleystone/Bedforddale and Roleystone/Karragullen approved 01/12/1998 in corr file 3550/1977 V3 page 385.Locality boundary amendment between Roleystone and Bedforddale approved on the 21/01/1999 in corr file 3550/1977 V3 page 405.Extend the Roleystone locality boundary east to coincide with cadastral boundaries, road centrelines and	'Rolleston' was Charles Churchman's property that Henry Martin leased in 1851 and then Thomas Buckingham first leased then purchased from Churchman's sisters (See Aulini Ct, Dane Ct, and Frances Gregory Dr). Buckingham referred to his property as 'Rollingstone' and there are other variants of the name.
Roleystone Bowling Club	Recreation	468 A8	Roleystone	Address: 6 Wygonda RoadRoleystone 6111	
Roleystone Child Health Centre	Health	468 A7	Roleystone	Name recorded, POI project review.Address: Roleystone Family Centre19 Wygonda RoadRoleystone WA 6111Information sourced from Department of Health <a href="http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18">http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18</a>	
Roleystone Community Church	Place of Worship	468 A10	Roleystone	Denomination: Church of ChristAddress:1 Croyden RdRoleystone WA 6111	
Roleystone District High School	School	468 B5	Roleystone	Address: 90 Raeburn Road Roleystone 6111 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1983	
Roleystone Green Waste Facility	Waste Management Facility	Not in Melway	Karragullen	Address: 55 Springdale Rd, Karragullen	
Roleystone Licensed Post Office	Australia Post Facility	468 A7	Roleystone	Address:ROLEYSTONE SHOPPING CENTRESHOP 16 21 JARRAH ROADROLEYSTONE WA 6111	
Roleystone Primary School	School	468 A7	Roleystone	Address: Robin Road Roleystone 6111 Government School.Commence Date 01/08/1905	
Roleystone Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal to Jarrah Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Ronan RD	Public Road	467 C6	Roleystone	soldier for kalamunda district who lost his life overseas - approved 13/08/57	The road commemorates a Kalamunda soldier and was approved 13 August 1957. In October 1957 the Nomenclature Advisory Committee advised that the name was gazetted on the Lake subdivision in error but nevertheless requested the Road Board to approve it. See also Buchanan Road. Road Board Minutes 21 October 1957.
Roos Avenue	Public Road		Forrestdale	Named after Johannes Jacobus Roos. Mr Roos was a poultry farmer in the late 1940'2 and 50's. Passed away aged 75 years in 1982.	Theme: early residents and World War 1 Soldiers from the Forrestdale area.
Rosella GAP	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Bird theme.
Rosette PL	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Rossio LANE	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.The Rossio - name of Pedro IV Square in Lisbon, Portugal.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Rossiter AV	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters		
Rothery LOOP	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Rothery is derived from a list of parks and libraries within the Oxford University Campus.	
Rotsee PL	Public Road	466 A9	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Rotterdam	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in the Netherlands.	
Roudnice LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Rowley RD	Public Road	526 A3	Hilbert	No originLocality boundary amendment 1 May 1997 for the Shire of Serpentine-Jarrahdale now places road in new locality of Darling Downs (former ly known as part of Byford).Locality boundary amendment 10 September 1998, road now also in Wungong.Locality boundary amendment 15 March 2002, road now also in locality of HAMMOND PARK.	Rowley Rd mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 December 1899. Board agreed to the road's gazettal 7 May 1900.
Rowley ST	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		Rowley Rd mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 December 1899. Board agreed to the road's gazettal 7 May 1900.
Royan LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Rubida RISE	Public Road	468 B4	Roleystone	Rubida - Candlebark Gum, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Ruby CT	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	The name follows a theme of precious and semi-precious stones. The road was formerly in the suburb of ARMADALE, now in the suburb of MOUNT RICHON.	
Ruffle Approach	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. The ruffle of petals in flowers.	
Rufous LANE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Rufous Lane is named after the Rufous Night Heron. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Rundle ST	Public Road	466 E10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Silas Rundle, farmer, in 1901 ratebook. Rundle Street mentioned in Road Board Minutes 6 May 1901.
Rupert ST	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	Named after an early settler in the Armadale district.	
Rushton TCE	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura		Early residents. Cyril and Elizabeth (Betty) Rushton owned property in River Road Kelmscott. Mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 June 1950. Edgar Cyril Rushton, was a member of the Road Board 1958-1966 and Shire President 1964-1965. He was a Liberal Member of Parliament 1965-1988 and served as Minister for Transport and Local Government and was appointed Deputy Premier in the O'Connor Government 1982-1983. Betty Rushton JP was very prominent in the community and was a Shire Councillor 1981-1989.
Russelia Reserve	Reserve	468 A9	Roleystone	Comprises of Reserve 32120, Lot 2486 on Diagram 43826 and Lot 3110 on Diagram 54987 (Russelia Way). Named after the adjoining road - Russelia is among the most common of garden plants, and is easily recognized by its brilliant red flowers that are shaped like tall thin vases. It is also known as the Firecracker plant or Coralblow or Coral Vine. Russelia grows in many parts of the world, and is mildly drought resistant. SSD Map 468 A 9.	
Russelia WAY	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone	The name follows a flora theme. The Russelia is among the most common of garden plants, and is easily recognized by its brilliant red flowers that are shaped like tall thin vases. It is also known as the Firecracker plant or Coralblow or Coral Vine. Russelia grows in many parts of the world, and is mildly drought resistant.	
Rutherglen RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	Victorian place name.
Ryland RD	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott		
Ryniker RD	Public Road	497 E8	Bedforddale	Mr Ryniker was an early settler in Bedforddale registered as clearing land in the orchard district in the 1880's and 1890's (ref: First Stage South by Daphne Popham). He was listed in the Armadale/Kelmscott Road Board Rate Book in 1908 and 1910 and also in the Post Office Directory in 1915.	Early residents. Charles Alexander Ryniker owned the orchard 'Rockbank' in Bedforddale. His son, Frank Ryniker, orchardist aged 28, enlisted in World War One 13 August 1915, eventually joining the 51st Btn. He fought in France and was reported missing in action, but later was found as a German Prisoner of War having been captured at Mouquet Farm on the Somme in September 1916. He was liberated at the end of the war and sent to England and then repatriated to Australia on 13 April 1919.
Sachem BEND	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	The name follows a theme of a place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Sackler LINK	Public Road	494 B3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2 Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Sackler is derived from a list of parks and libraries within the Oxford University Campus.	
Sacred GLDE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Sacred Glade is named after the Sacred Kingfisher. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Sacred Heart Church	Place of Worship	469 A2	Karragullen	Denomination: Catholic Address: 1643 Canning Rd Karragullen WA 6111	Church was opened in 1956.
Saddle LANE	Public Road	464 C8	Harrisdale	A saddle is a leather seat for a rider, secured on an animal's back by a girth. This name is in keeping with the equine theme of the estate. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Saddlers RTT	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott	The rationale behind the choice of this name being an equestrian theme based on the proximity to the old coach route from Perth to Albany.	Route of the supposed coach road to Albany in the mid-19th century. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See also Coachman Pl, Lantern Rise, Horsemans View, Saddlers RTT, and Old Coach Pl.
Saffron CT	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott		Rare spice derived from the stamens of the Crocus flower and noted for its deep yellow colour.
Safra LANE	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2 Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places. Safra Square is Jerusalem's city hall public square. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Salamanca BVD	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish place name theme. Salamanca is a city in western Spain, the capital of the province of Salamanca, which belongs to the autonomous community of Castile and Leon.	
Salerno APP	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	City in Italy.	
Salicina GDNS	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Salicina - Willow Wattle, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition, 1973.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Sallee Lane	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Sallee Tree is from the Eucalyptus family. It is also called the Snow Gum. It has beautiful twisted branches. It has distinctive beautiful smooth green, grey and cream bark.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Salter RD	Public Road	496 E1	Armadale	Named after Samuel Salter who came to the area in 1871. He lived in River Road, Kelmscott not far from this road. (Information provided by Mrs Beth Blair who is Samuel Salter's granddaughter)	Early residents. Samuel Salter and his wife Sarah arrived in the Colony on the <i>Diadem</i> in 1842. A son Samuel Jr was born in 1849 and a daughter, Hannah in 1852. Hannah married Thomas Buckingham Jr in 1871 and Samuel married Thomas's sister Ellen and purchased land in Kelmscott. After Ellen died, Samuel married Ellen Best and they established a vineyard and winemaking business as well as running a saw mill and the family became prominent in the district. Talbot Samuel Salter was a member of the Road Board from 1928-1929. Robert Melville Salter, aged 28, enlisted on 21 September 1914 in the First World War. He fought in Gallipoli where he was wounded. He was promoted to Lance Corporal and was killed in action in France on 30 March 1918.
Salvation Army Armadale Corps	Place of Worship	496 B4	Seville Grove	Denomination: SALVATION ARMYAddress:57 Braemore STSeville Grove WA 6112	
San Jacinta RD	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Sanctuary CT	Public Road	498 C3	Roleystone	Reference to the old coach route to Albany. SSD Map 498 C 3.	Route of the supposed coach road to Albany in the mid-19th century. There is, however, no evidence for any road through Roleystone being used as a coach route to Albany in the 19th century. The road was part of the road to Buckingham's house which was surveyed in 1895, seven years after the mail coaches to Albany ceased operating. See also Coachman Pl, Lantern Rise, Horsemans View, Saddlers RTT, and Old Coach Pl.
Sand TRK	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Lesley	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Sandpiper ST	Public Road	464 E6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate. Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer. Named after the bird species which has been recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the area.	
Sandstone Promenade	Public Road		Harrisdale	Sandstone (sometimes known as arenite) is a clastic sedimentary rock composed mainly of sand-sized minerals or rock grains.	Mineral rock theme.
Santara CT	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Santiago ST	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish place name theme. Santiago de Compostela is the capital of the autonomous community of Galicia and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Located in the north west of Spain in the Province of A Coruña,	
Sapium ST	Public Road	464 E6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate. Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer. Taken from the latin name of Sapium sebiferum tree to be featured throughout streetscape planting.	
Sapling WAY	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. It reflects the term for a young tree.	
Sapphire CT	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	Follows the theme of semi and semi-precious stones. 4467/51v5 p569 Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Sasoon PL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory.	
Sativa LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Sativa - Spanish Chestnut, name taken from the "Readers Digest Complete Book of the Garden" 3rd Edition 1973.	
Saunders WAY	Public Road	469 A1	Karragullen		Early residents. H J Saunders mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 July 1926. John E Saunders was Vice President of the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital Board when it was established in 1946.
Savage RD	Public Road	467 A10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Thomas Savage was a lay preacher in the Congregational Church. Lionel Newton Savage, Electrician, aged 18 enlisted in the First World War on 13 December 1915 and was killed in action at Ypres on 28 October 1917. Warwick Geoffrey Savage, Orchardist, was Road Board member 1947-1959 and Chairman from 1954-1956. Resigned to take up the position of the Council's Health Inspector. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Saw RD	Public Road	496 E6	Mount Richon	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	Early residents. Thomas and Harriet Saw and their sons, William Edward and Frederick John, were a pioneer landowning family in Armadale and owners of the Narragin Inn. In 1856 Thomas Saw took a six year lease over part lot 31 through which ran the Neerigen Brook, and named it 'Narragin'. Frederick J Saw was a member of the Roads Board on several occasions between 1895 and 1924, including periods as Secretary and Chairman. Two sons of William Edward fought in the First World War; William Thomas Saw and Hector Lionel Saw. Hector, aged 22, enlisted on 8 March 1915 and fought at Gallipoli and in France and was repatriated to Albany 7 April 1919. William, aged 35, enlisted on 1 March 1916 and was wounded while fighting in France. He was repatriated to Australia 16 July 1919. The Road Board made application to have the first road leading off the South West Highway from the Narragin Inne named Saw Road - Road Board Minutes 20 May 1957. Notification that road name had been approved and gazetted in Rd Bd Minutes 20 January 1958.
Sawmill PL	Public Road	467 E6	Roleystone	Commemorates a water powered sawmill which operated in the area in the 1920's.	The water mill was most likely that built by Thomas Jnr and his brother Alexander in 1866.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Scarlet LANE	Public Road	464 D10	Forrestdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Scarlet Lane is named after the Scarlet Robin.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD 464 D 10	
Scenic DR	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
School RD	Public Road	469 A2	Karragullen		
Schruth ST N	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott	Named after Willy Albert Otto Schruth 1882.	Frank Schruth and his wife, Anna were wealthy Western Australian hotel owners, business proprietors, and land developers at the turn of the 20th century. Subdivider in 1904 of the extensive Kelmscott Armadale Estate between Albany Rd and the railway line stretching from Kelmscott to Jull's Hayfield Estate. They were not residents of the district. Schruth Street mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1925.]
Schruth ST S	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	Named after Willy Albert Otto Schruth 1882.	Frank Schruth and his wife, Anna were wealthy Western Australian hotel owners, business proprietors, and land developers at the turn of the 20th century. Subdivider in 1904 of the extensive Kelmscott Armadale Estate between Albany Rd and the railway line stretching from Kelmscott to Jull's Hayfield Estate. They were not residents of the district. Schruth Street mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1925.]
Schwartz AV	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Anna Schwartz Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Scilla PL	Public Road	468 A5	Roleystone	Scilla is a botanical name commonly known as English Bluebell of Squill. The bulbs of these plants are toxic. There are several common garden plants of this genus and all are considered to be potentially poisonous.	
Scotia PL	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		Scottish theme.
Scott RD	Public Road	467 C10	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr Scott was a landowner in the district. Road to his property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 September 1908.
Seaforth AV. Now renamed Koorden Close.	Public Road		Champion Lakes	Kenneth Seaforth Mackenzie-prominent writer and poet.Portion of road formerly in Westfield is now in new locality of Champion Lakes, portion of road formerly in Gosnells is now also in Champion Lakes, approved 12 March 2002 page 67 corres:3550/1977v4.	Seaforth Ave was renamed Koorden Close. Koorden is the Aboriginal name for the Red Gum. See Koorden Cl.
Sefton RD	Public Road	468 C6	Roleystone	early settlers of district in 1912	Early residents. "Track past Seftons" to be cleared - Road Board Minutes 15 February 1915. Mr B Sefton mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 August 1921.
Seine MEWS	Public Road	466 A9	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Selby ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale		
Seldom Seen FORM	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Selkirk RD	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		Early residents. In December 1986 the Shire Council recommended that the new road off Railway Avenue be named 'Selkirk Road'. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ullyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Selsdon CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Selsdon RD	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo		
Seminole GDNS	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Seminole is a type of tangelo.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Seminole Reserve	Reserve	495 E5	Seville Grove	Comprises of Reserve 42936, two portions of Lot 3857 on Diagram 77968 and Lot 3857 on Plan 16561 and Reserve 42314 Lot 3799 on Plan 190434 (corner Seminole Gardens and Lisbon Way) Named after an adjoining road which follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality. Seminole is a type of tangelo.SSD Map 495 / 496 E 1 & A 1	
Semple Road	Public Road		Camillo	Bob Semple was a member of the winning Kings Cup crew in 1955, and a bookmaker. He was a member of the Fremantle Rowing Club. Semple was part of a stroke of eight which enjoyed enormous success and achieved a rapid climb though the status grades in the late 1940s and early 1950s. Semple stroked in the Kings Cup crew from 1951 to 1956, including a victory in 1955. He then coached the Kings Cup crew in 1967 and was also the Association secretary during this year. Semple was a licensed Australian boat race official.	Famous rowers.
Sepal CL	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Botanical themeFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Serena GR	Public Road	496 E3	Mount Nasura		
Serls ST	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale	Commerates the late Pastor J. Serls.	Early residents. Joseph Serls and his wife Mary arrived in WA on the Chollerton in 1887 and raised seven children. The Serls family lived in the district from 1890 and Joseph was a lay preacher of the Armadale Congregational Church for 60 years. Joseph and Mary's son, Ernest William Serls, Contractor aged 26, enlisted in World War One on 5 April 1916 and was killed in action at Passchendaele 4 October 1916. Council advised that the new street off Twelfth Ave, Armadale was to be known as "Serles [sic] Street" - Council Minutes 4 November 1968.
Settlers Common WALK	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	This is a walk trail within Armadale Settlers Common.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Settlers RD	Public Road	497 C9	Bedforddale	Settlers Road runs along the boundary of Armadale Settlers Common which was gazetted "as a commonage and for the collection of timber" in 1897. As a "C" class reserve the option to collect timber or firewood has long been revoked. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Settlers Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Settlers (Trail) is named after the approved road name of Settlers Road from which this trail extends.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Seventh Day Adventist School	School	526 C1	Wungong	Address: Cnr Ninth Road & Wungong Road, Wungong,Non Government School.Recorded on 26/10/1998.	In Melway as Brookdale Adventist School.
Seventh RD	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale		
Seventh RD	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale		
Seville DR	Public Road	496 B2	Armadale	variety of fruit grown in area.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Seville Grove	Suburb	496 A2	No Location	The locality of Seville Grove is situated about 3km NW by W of Armadale Railway Station. Name supplied by the City of Armadale is from the road Seville Drive which was named after a variety of orange.Name and extent of this locality was approved on 19/12/2002 in Corr file 3550/1977 V4 P130.Ministerial Order No. IS10957, lodged 10/06/2003.	
Seville Grove Library	Community Service	496 C2	Seville Grove	Recorded for Points of Interest PurposesAddress:78 Champion DrSeville Grove WA 6112	
Seville Grove Licensed Post Office	Australia Post Facility	496 C2	Seville Grove	Address:CHAMPION DRIVE SHOPPING CENTRESHOP 3 82 CHAMPION DRSEVILLE GROVE WA 6112	
Seville Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed to Palomino Ward, Armadale by gazettal on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Sewell ST	Public Road	497 D7	Bedforddale	Mr H.C. Sewell, together with Mr C.C. Crocker, bought Derry Na Sura Vineyardin the early 1900's. The holding ultimately comprised 280 acres, of which 130acres produced grapes and 12 acres were orchard. A manager took over in 1906and by 1910 the vineyard was producing 19,000 gallons of wine a year.Derry Na Sura ports were awarded 1st. prize at 'the Royal Agricultural Societysows in 1926, 1927 & 1928 and the vineyards wine production reached 30,000.gallons.	
Sexty ST	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.	Early residents. Reginald (Reg) Grove Sexty was a member of the Road Board 1924-1932. Son David Sexty was killed in action at Tobruk, Libya in 1942.
Shade RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen	State Forrest Road.	
Shale CT	Public Road		Piara Waters	Mineral rock theme.	A fine grained, clastic sedimentary rock composed of mud that is a mix of flakes of clay minerals and tiny fragments (silt sized particles) of other minerals, especially quartz and calcite.
Shanks CT	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. Mr B Shanks appointed trustee for the Forrestdale hall - Road Board Minutes 6 October 1924.
Sharach RTT	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Named after Champion trotting horses, some of which were Interdominion winners and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Shaw PL	Public Road	497 A2	Mount Nasura	Named to commemorate a member of the district who has resided here for many years and who has performed community services of considerable value (prior to 1969).SSD Map 497 A 2.	Early residents. John Wharton Shaw was the first Secretary of the Armadale-Kelmscott District Memorial Hospital Committee in 1946 and was instrumental in rebuilding the Roleystone Hall in 1955. In 1969 Council recommended to the Nomenclature Advisory Committee that the road off Paterson St be named "Shaw Road". Council Minutes 12 August 1969.
Shawfield ST	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Sheaf WAY	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Sheaf Square is a municipal square in Sheffield, England.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Sheldon ST	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Shelduck BEND	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Shelduck Bend is named after the Australian Shelduck.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Sheoak PL	Public Road	496 D4	Armadale		Australin Flora theme. Name chosen by the Council in March 1975.
Shepherd CT	Public Road	464 E7	Harrisdale	Named after the original land owner.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	Early residents. William Arthur Shepherd, Brickmaker, aged 38 enlisted in the First World War on 16 March 1916. He was promoted to Corporal and fought in France where he became seriously ill. He was repatriated to Australia in 1 November 1917.
Sherbourne WAY	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		English place name. Village in Warwickshire.
Sheridan Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Sheridan (Trail) is named after an associate of the explorer, Ensign Dale and is an historical name. The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Sheriff PL	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Robin hood theme, part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate. Named for the Sheriff of Nottingham.
Sherwood	Railway Station	496 D3	No Location	Previously named Kingsley.Change requested by Westrail as it is not related to the suburb of Kingsley,and the duplication is misleading. Sherwood is derived from adjacent landwhich was once the Sherwood Estate.Name approved on July 27, 1989 in Corr 3462/54 V2, page 429.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Sherwood CT	Public Road	496 C5	Armadale	The name follows a theme associated with the estate name 'Sherwood Estate' (Sherwood Forest - Robin Hood).	Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate. Cullen was born in Nottingham. Another connection to this place could be to 'Sherwood House'. Mrs Hannah Sophia Butcher (nee Marsh) lived in 'Sherwood House'. Her mother Anne's maiden name was Sherwood and this surname has been handed down in the Marsh family as a second name - e.g. Herbert Sherwood Marsh aged 23, who enlisted in World War One on 31 March 1916.
Shetland RD	Public Road	466 A10	Camillo		Scottish Islands theme.
Shrike CT	Public Road	466 B9	Camillo	BIRD NAME	
Shuny LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
Sidcup WAY	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott		English place name. Town in Kent.
Sidgwick Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme taken from Cambridge University in the UK. Named after Henry Sidgwick (1838 to 1900) who was a Philosopher and Economist. Idgwick also founded Newnham College at Cambridge University.	
Siletta PL	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	Siletta are a variety of oranges.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Silver Mallee CL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo	SEE P422 - TREE THEME	
Silvergum Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	The Silver Gum is a dense eucalypt with smooth bark and small silvery leaves. The tree has profuse clusters of creamy white flowers in spring which attracts nectar eating and seed eating birds.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Silverhill LOOP	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Silvershot AV	Public Road	464 E9	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Simons DR	Public Road	468 C8	Roleystone	Named after J J Simons, one of the founders of the Young Australia League in 1905. Simons was also Secretary of the Western Australian Football League (WAFL) between 1905 and 1914. 59 hectares (150 acres) of land was purchased in 1929 in the Darling Scarp near Roleystone and developed for the League's outdoor activities. This became Araluen Botanical Gardens, as a memorial to YAL members killed in action, and was dedicated in 1930 by the Governor, Sir William Campion.Simons, who had extensive publishing interests, died in 1945. Four years prior, he assigned his interest in Western Press to Y.A.L., giving the League a bequest of \$50,000. <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Young_Australia_League">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Young_Australia_League</a>	
Simpson RD	Public Road	469 B1	Karragullen		Early residents. Mr Simpson of Karragullen mentioned in Road Board Minutes 29 June 1916. George Simpson, orchardist, was member of the Road Board 1923-26 and 1927-1932. See also Rokewood Way.
Sinclair ST	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale		Early residents. William Sinclair, Armadale, in 1901 ratebook. W Sinclair mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 June 1918. Nomenclature Advisory Committee advised that the name Sinclair had been approved for street in the Group Ownership Development Company subdivision. Council Minutes 1 apr 1969.
Sittella PLZA	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Sixth RD	Public Road	496 C7	Armadale		
Skeet RD	Public Road	465 A9	Harrisdale	In 1885, Alfred and William Skeet were granted a "Special Occupation" licence for 100 acres around what is now Lake Forrestdale, where they grew vegetables and crops. They also ran dairy cattle and sold wood. They were very active in the district and also involved in the building of the Settlers' Hall. Mrs Skeet suggested the name Forrestdale (after Lord Forrest) for the area and this was gazetted on 15 April 1915.	Early residents. Alfred T Skeet was a member of the Road Board in 1929.
Skewes WAY	Public Road	497 D8	Bedforddale	Mr Skewes was a fruit grower in the Bedforddale district in the 1920's. He married Amy Sewell, the daughter of the owners of the Derry Na Sura Vineyard. He was listed in the Bicentennial Dictionary of Early Western Australians 1829-1888Vol.3 and the Post Office Directory.	
Skiptar GR	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	Name refers to a Champion trotting horse, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Skua GR	Public Road	496 B4	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of bird names. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	
Skye CL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish Islands theme.
Slab Gully	Gully	Not in Melway	No Location	A short gully that flows south into Canning River.	
Slab Gully RD	Public Road	468 A8	Roleystone	Named after adjacent feature.	
Slate Way	Public Road		Harrisdale	Slate is a fine-grained, foliated, homogenous metamorphic rock derived from an original shale-type sedimentary rock composed of clay or volcanic ash through low-grade regional metamorphism.	Mineral rock theme.
Slee AV	Public Road	466 D9	Kelmscott		Early residents. Alfred Slee, Bricklayer aged 39, enlisted in the First World War on 19 January 1916. He fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 2 April 1918. Mrs Slee of Kelmscott thanked for her "kind hospitality" in Road Board Minutes 5 November 1923. Mr D J Criddle suggested the name 'Slee Avenue' for the road through J R Moore's subdivision. Name gazetted - noted in Road Board Minutes 21 July 1958.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Smailes ELB	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First State South" by Daphne Popham. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE. 14 November 2005 road suffix changed to Elbow, formerly Way.	Early residents. Mr E Smailes mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 June 1923. Smailes Mill was owned by S Smailes and Co. established in the 1920s and sold in 1947 to Millars Timber Co.. Sydney Smailes in partnership with F Laverick started the Rokewood Orchard which was later owned by George Simpson (see Rokewood Way).
Smailes Mill	Place Name	Not in Melway	No Location	army one mile sheet, kelmscott.	Early residents. Mr E Smailes mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 June 1923. Smailes Mill was owned by S Smailes and Co. established in the 1920s and sold in 1947 to Millars Timber Co.. Sydney Smailes in partnership with F Laverick started the Rokewood Orchard which was later owned by George Simpson (see Rokewood Way).
Smith CL	Public Road	496 C9	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	Early residents. There was more than one family named Smith in the district in the early years. Charles and Mary Smith, Armadale are in the 1901 ratebook. John Harold Rupert Smith, 'only son of Mr J F Smith', orchardist of Bedforddale aged 24 enlisted on 23 March 1915 and fought at Gallipoli and then in France. He was repatriated to Australia 7 April 1919. Joseph Smith, Shop Assistant of Armadale aged 36, enlisted in World War One on 1 November 1916 and returned to Australia 6 April 1919.
Snell WAY	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Ann Snell Gallery Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Snook PL	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Named after a deceased Councillor - Mr Snook who served on the Council from 1921 - 1923. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	Early residents. Claude Snook, a storekeeper in Roleystone, built a weekend resort for holiday makers in 1928. He was a member of the Road Board 1921-1923.
Snowy LA	Public Road		Hilbert	Australian lakes and rivers theme.	The Snowy River is a major river that originates on the slopes of Mt Kosciuszko and flows through New South Wales and Victoria, emptying into the Bass Strait. It is celebrated in literature as the area that produced the "Man From Snowy River" in the poem by A. B. (Banjo) Paterson.
Soho LANE	Public Road	464 E8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Soho Galleries. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Solander ST	Public Road	464 E9	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Solander Gallery Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Solano Chase	Public Road		Hilbert	The Solano County Fair is held in July of each year in Vallejo, California. It hosts thoroughbred, appaloosa, quarter horse and mule racing. The Fair was established in 1951.	
Soldiers RD	Public Road	498 A2	Roleystone		Named for World War One Returned Soldiers' Settlement Scheme land at Roleystone - Soldiers Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 December 1919.
Solent RD	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		English place name. A strait separating the Isle of Wight from the English mainland.
Solingen WAY	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain, Germany and Italy. City in Germany. Solingen is a city in North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. It is located on the northern edge of the region called Bergisches Land, south of the Ruhr area, and is the second largest city in the Bergisches Land. It is a member of the regional authority of the Rhineland. Solingen is called the "City of blades", since it has long been renowned for the manufacturing of fine swords, knives, scissors and razors made by famous firms such as Wüsthof, J. A. Henckels, Boker, and numerous other manufacturers. Wilkinson is also based here.	
Sollya CT	Public Road	468 B9	Roleystone	Native flora - (Australian bluebell) FIRST APPROVED 7/7/1976.	
Solva PL	Public Road	495 E3	Seville Grove	Solva is the name of a small fishing town in South Wales which has been in existence for many hundreds of years. Named in respect of the many people from Wales who have settled in the Armadale area.	
Sonego AV	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Sonego family residents of the district. "As this name has been in use for some considerable time" it should be gazetted as such - see Council Minutes 20 December 1965.
Songbird LINK	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Lark - follows the theme of bird names being used in the subdivision. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE. SSD Map 646 D9 & 10	
Sophia GR	Public Road	498 D4	Roleystone	The name of the ship on which the Buckingham, Butchers and Cockrams arrived. They were all owners of Location 32 at various times in the late 1800's. SSD Map 498 D 4.	
Sotheby DR	Public Road	464 D8	Forrestdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Sotheby's Australia, Australia's Leading Auction House. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
South Western HWY	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale	See Walpole T/s plan for junction of South Western Hwy & South Coast Hwy. South Western Highway first approved by the Minister for Lands 17/06/1941 - file 3690/1940 page 22. Name gazetted 18/07/1941. The approval superseded the rd names Perth-Bunbury Rd, Ommanney Rd (Wellington Location 1), Blackwood Rd (Dardanup), Preston Rd (Boyanup), Donnybrook Rd (Gwindinup), Boveil St. (Mullalyup), Bridgetown Rd (Balingup), Blackwood Rd (Greenbushes) & Balbarrup Rd (Bridgetown).	
Southampton DR	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	City in England.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Southern River	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Name recorded by surveyor Ludwig Preiss, during surveys in 1841. Named due to it being a southern tributary of the Canning River. Comments: The Southern River is a tributary of the Canning River. Formerly shown on plans as beginning at the junction of Neerigen and Wungong brooks, and flowing northwards into the Canning River at Gosnells. Approval to show the extent of Southern River as being from the Water Corporation drain near Holmes Street, Southern River, flowing northwards to the Canning River near Burslem Drive, Gosnells, was given on 26/6/2003 following a submission from the Palomino Reserve Catchment Group. Sources: L. Preiss, F.B. 1 & Original Plan Canning 154. File 498/1963. Further research required. (Measure, describe)	
Southside Christian Centre	Place of Worship	Not in Melway	Armadale	Southside Christian Centre 70 Forrest Road (Cnr Sixth Road), Armadale WA 6112 Assemblies of God in Australia Name confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p40.	
Sovite Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	A medium-to-coarse-grained calcite rock.	
Spencer RD	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents. 'Spencer's drain' is mentioned in Road Board Minutes 28 August 1912. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Spinebill CL	Public Road	497 A9	Bedforddale	Named after one of the native species of birds found in Bungendore Park that this property abuts.	
Spinebill Stroll	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Splendid GDNS	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Splendid Gardens is named after the Splendid Wren. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Spoonbill ST	Public Road	464 E6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7 This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate. Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer. Named after the bird species which has been recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the project area.	
Sprigg RD	Public Road	497 D7	Bedforddale	Mr Sprigg moved to Armadale from Pingelly, with his parents, at the age of 3. He joined the WAGR at the age of 17 as a Trainee Engine Driver and remained there from 1927 to 1947. From 1937 to 1947 he was stationed at Armadale. In 1947 Mr Sprigg purchased a property in Dmietrieff Road Bedforddale and established a stone and citrus orchard. In 1970 Mr & Mrs Sprigg sold their orchard and moved to Perth with their children ( 5 boys & 2 girls). Mr Sprigg passed away in 1995 but Mrs Sprigg (88yrs old) lives with one of her daughters in Perth. Mr Ray Sprigg, along with his family, operates a very successful steel manufacturing business in Armadale and also resides in the area.	Early residents. W L Sprigg mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 October 1918.
Springdale Park	Park	468 D3	Karragullen	Name requested by the City of Armadale and applies to portion of Reserve 1774. Was formerly the Roleystone rubbish tip and is situated on Springdale Road, Roleystone.	
Springdale RD	Public Road	468 D3	Karragullen	FORMERLY MASON ROAD	
Springfield RD	Public Road	528 A4	Bedforddale		Road named on 7 November 1903. Road Board Minutes.
Spurr Lane	Public Road		Haynes	Mount Spurr is an active stratovolcano in the Aleutian Arc of Alaska. It is the highest volcano of the Aleutian Arc and has an elevation of 3374m.	
St Catharines PROM	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
St Christopher Church	Place of Worship	467 E8	Roleystone	St Christopher Church 10 Hall Rd, Roleystone, WA 6111 Anglican Diocese of Perth Name confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p20.	
St Christophers CT	Public Road	467 E8	Roleystone	GEONOMA road name entries with the form of "Saint" in the name, have been amended to the commonly used form of "St", as agreed to in the Geographic Names Committee meeting on 1 March 2001. Existing documents (eg survey documents) are not being amended. New road names will be approved as "St". (BS 6 November 2002). The ROW adjoins the properties on which St Christopher's Church buildings are situated. Years before the present Church buildings were constructed, the Anglican Church owned an area of 8 acres which included the present church and rectory (house) sites. This land had been donated to the Church by a previous rector - the Reverend Ron Hobby. SSD Map 467 E8.	
St Francis Xavier School	School	Not in Melway	Armadale	Address: 6 Third Road, Armadale. Non-Government School. Recorded on 27/10/1998.	
St Francis Xavier's Church	Place of Worship	496 B8	Hilbert	Denomination: Catholic Address: 279 Forrest Rd Hilbert WA 6122	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
St Georges AV	Public Road	466 C5	Champion Lakes	GEONOMA road name entries with the form of "Saint" in the name, have been amended to the commonly used form of "St", as agreed to in the Geographic Names Committee meeting on 1 March 2001. Existing documents (eg survey documents) are not being amended. New road names will be approved as "St". (BS 6 November 2002). Formerly in WESTFIELD (SUB), now in CHAMPION LAKES (SUB).	
St Marys in the Valley Church	Place of Worship	466 E9	Kelmscott	St Mary in the Valley Church 6 River Rd, Kelmscott, WA 6111 Anglican Diocese of Perth Name confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p20.	
St Marys in the Valley Church Cemetery	Cemetery	466 E9	Kelmscott	Address: 4 River Rd Kelmscott 6011	
St Matthew's Church	Place of Worship	496 E6	Armadale	St Matthew Church Anglican Diocese of Perth 108 Jull Street, Armadale WA 6112 Name confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p20.	
St Pierre TURN	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
St Tropez GDNS	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
St Vincent ST	Public Road	527 C2	Bedforddale	GEONOMA road name entries with the form of "Saint" in the name, have been amended to the commonly used form of "St", as agreed to in the Geographic Names Committee meeting on 1 March 2001. Existing documents (eg survey documents) are not being amended. New road names will be approved as "St". (BS 6 November 2002). Saint Vincent Street named by Governor Bedford commemorates the successful campaign fought by Sir John Jervis and Horatio Nelson off Cape St Vincent, Portugal. Winning this battle earned Jervis the Earldom of St Vincent and Nelson a Knighthood. Collingwood "took a conspicuous part" in this battle. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Staddon RD	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision. SSD Map 496 A1	
Starlight PASS	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	"Australian Heritage" theme - early pioneers and settlers of Australia. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Captain Starlight' was the name claimed by two Australian bushrangers, Harry Readford and Frank Pearson, after the publication of Rolf Boldrewood's famous Australian novel <i>Robbery under arms</i> in 1889.
State Forest No. 22	State Forest	Not in Melway	No Location	State Forest No. 22 DPI File 3983/1927, CALM File 137/1927 Crown Plan: 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4139 Deposited Plans: 204135, 204136, 204137, 204138, 204139	
State Forest No. 7	State Forest	Not in Melway	No Location	State Forest No. 7 DPI File: 6169/1924; CALM File: 400/1924 Crown Plan: 3397 Deposited Plans; 203397	
Stepney RD	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale	Derrynasura vineyard, planted in 1894 by Mr Jull and Dr Fergusson Stewart, was subsequently bought by Sir A Stepney who died in Arizona in 1909. He gave generously to the Anglican Church and other local institutions.	Named for eccentric Welshman Sir Arthur Stepney second Baronet of Llanelly in Carmathenshire and owner of 'Derry Nasura' vineyard. In 1896 Sir Arthur bought Dr John Mitchell Young Stewart's share of the vineyard he had established with Martin Jull, and three years later bought Jull's share too. Stepney renamed the vineyard Derry Na Sura Gaelic for 'Valley of the vines'. He spent most of his time travelling the world and the vineyard was run by skilled managers, first Harry Ullman and then Cyril Pollitt (see Pollitt Cl). Stepney became an American citizen, thereby relinquishing his title, and died aged 65 in Yuma in 1909. Name approved by Nomenclature Dept for Road in Pailthorpe's subdivision - Road Board Minutes 16 August 1954. Other roads approved at the same time were Avonlee Road, and Prout Road. See also Mount Nasura.
Steve ST	Public Road	466 E8	Kelmscott		
Stevens RD	Public Road	528 A4	Bedforddale	PIONEER FAMILY Stevens Road was named after an important Bedforddale family. The Stevens family once owned the property known as "Eden" These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	Early residents. The Stevens family established the farm "Eden" in the area which became known as Paradise (see Paradise Trail). Ex-Convict James Stevens married Elizabeth Pusey in 1862 and the couple had twelve children. James died in 1892 and Elizabeth managed the farm with the help of her children. She became prominent in the district and was one of the founders of the Congregational Church in 1900. In January 1972 Council approved the request from Mr E Tchan to rename Road 11215 to Steven Road (sic) in commemoration of his grandmother who settled in Bedforddale in the 1860s and served as the area's midwife for 40 years. See Council Minutes TPC 11 January 1972.
Stevington ST	Public Road	466 E10	Kelmscott		Name requested by Mr Prentice for road in his subdivision - mentioned in Road Board Minutes 21 October 1957.
Stewart GR	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura	Named after Roberta Stewart who was the first woman to practice medicine in W.A. Wife of Martin Jull and the mother of Henrietta Drake-Brockman.	Dr Roberta Stewart was the second woman to practice medicine in Western Australia. Wife of Martin Jull and the mother of Henrietta Drake-Brockman. Roberta's brother John Mitchell Young Stewart and Martin Jull bought land in the Armadale subdivision in 1893 and they established a vineyard. See Also Jull St and Roberta Rise
Stills AV	Public Road	464 E8	Harrisdale	Art galleries theme - Stills Gallery Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Stillwell CIRC	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Stillwell Avenue is a major north-south thoroughfare in southern Brooklyn and the central section of Coney Island.
Stilt LANE	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Stilt Lane is named after the Blackwinged Stilt. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Stint LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after the bird species that has been recorded or listed as potentially occurring in the project area.	
Stinton Cascades	Waterfall	Not in Melway	No Location	Situated on Stinton Creek within Stinton Cascades Nature Reserve (Reserve19662). Comprises a number of small cascades (about .5 metre high) over adistance of about two hundred metres of rocky creek bed. Access is viaGardiner Road, Karragullen.	Early residents. Harry H Stinton owned the land and had an orchard at Karragullen - see Road Board Minutes 28 August 1912. He also owned a timber mill - see Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919. Name approved March 1921.
Stinton Cascades Nature Reserve	Reserve	469 A7	Karragullen	Comprises Reserve 19662 (Conservation of flora and fauna) and is situated onthe south side of Brookton Highway at Karragullen. Stinton Creek and thecascades flow through this reserve.	Early residents. Harry H Stinton owned the land and had an orchard at Karragullen - see Road Board Minutes 28 August 1912. He also owned a timber mill - see Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919. Name approved March 1921.
Stinton Creek	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location	Name supplied by MWS 19 March 1921 corr 1405/1921.N/C file 498/1963Flows south into Canning River at Caning Loc 523.	Early residents. Harry H Stinton owned the land and had an orchard at Karragullen - see Road Board Minutes 28 August 1912. He also owned a timber mill - see Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919. Name approved March 1921.
Stirling RD	Public Road	495 C8	Forrestdale		Named for Captain James Stirling, first Governor of the Swan River Colony in 1829. Stirling Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 November 1953.
Stocker RD	Public Road	497 C1	Roleystone	first approval - 3/4/1978 - common usage since 1939.	Early residents. Mr M Stocker's property and road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 15 July 1935. Board approved subdivision of lot 144 Stockers Road Roleystone for Mr M Stocker as well as road deviation - Road Board Minutes 20 October 1947. Road name in common usage since 1939. Officially approved 3 April 1978.
Stockyard (changed)	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location	Named after the stockyard of Melaleuca Farm. Renamed Binomial Way 25 august 2010.	
Stone ST	Public Road	526 D1	Armadale	ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW ALSO IN ARMADALE . Boundary amendment 10/9/98 page357 corres3550/77v2	Early residents. Stone St Wongong mentioned in Road Board Minutes 27 January 1916.
Stonegate RD	Public Road	467 E7	Roleystone	first approval 13/02/1970.	Names supplied by subdividers for subdivision off Peet Road - Eskdale, Madew, Merton, Mirfield, and Stonegate. Approved February 1970.
Stony Brook	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location		
Stony Brook LANE	Public Road	467 E4	Roleystone	The name was derived from the nearby watercourse named Stony Brook.SSD Map 467 E 5.	
Stornaway CT	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision.SSD Map 496 A1	
Stott CL	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	The name recognises an early settler in the district.	
Strapper RD	Public Road	528 A1	Bedforddale	Strappers - the road is named to reflect the historic use of the land. The land was formerly used as Narbethong Horse Stud. The road is near where an accommodation block that housed the jockeys and strappers that worked for the Stud.SSD Map 528 A1	
Strathclyde CCT	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	The name follows a theme of names of International rowing course.SSD Map 466 A 8.	
Straw LANE	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Straw Lane is named after the Straw-necked Ibis.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Strawberry DR	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	Strawberry Park Estate - The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Strawberry Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Streich AV	Public Road	496 D3	Armadale	The name was taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality.SSD Map 466 D 8 - 10 and Map 496 D 1 - 5.	Early residents. Dr Streich mentioned in Road Board Minutes 15 August 1932. Dr Carl Streich had a medical practice in the district for many years and was also the medical officer for the Road Board until his death in 1956. He and his family were involved in the community, particularly with music and theatre. Officially approved in July 1961. See Council Minutes 17 July 1961.
Stroma ST	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. Stroma is an island on the northern coast of the Scottish mainland. It is the southernmost of the two islands situated in the Pentland Firth between the Orkney Islands and Caithness.	
Sturrock Close	Public Road		Hilbert	Mr Sturrock being a headmaster of the Westfield Primary School in the 1940's.	
Stuttgart	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Germany.Stuttgart is the capital of the state of Baden-Württemberg in southern Germany. The sixth-largest city in Germany.	
Sullivan Road	Public Road		Seville Grove	In the early 1900s Sullivan was the first recorded licensee of the Travellers Arms, carting his beer and ice from Armadale station by horse and cart.	
Summer Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. The season of summer.	
Summit VIEW	Public Road	496 E9	Mount Richon	DescriptiveFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Sunray Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Rays of sunlight.	
Sunset TCE	Public Road	467 A7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princetown, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Surman PL	Public Road	468 B5	Roleystone	Deceased World War I soldier.	Harold Hoppgood Surman, a tailor of Armadale, aged 44 enlisted in the First World War on 15 February 1916. He fought in France where he was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia 28 April 1918.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Sutcliffe CL	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Sutcliffe's road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 6 February 1905. Walter Sutcliffe was President of the Armadale Progress Association c1906 and was the district's representative on the South Suburban Railway Association - see Road Board Minutes 1 July 1918. He was a member of the Road Board in 1919.
Swamp RD	Public Road	494 C7	Forrestdale		Swamp Rd mentioned in Road Board Minutes 11 July 1927. Request by Rev. L J Shearn that it be constructed - Rd Bd Minutes 23 November 1959.
Sweetgum WAY	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	One of the common trees growing in the grounds of the Yale University campus.	
Swift LANE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after the bird specials that has been listed or recorded as potentially occurring in the project area.	
Sylvan WAY	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Pertaining to, or inhabiting the woods.SSD Map 496 A1	
Symes CL	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	Named in recognition of a prominent pioneering family of the Armadale District.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Mr Symes mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 April 1924.
Syon Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. Syon Park is part of an 80 hectare park in west London. It belongs to the Duke of Northumberland. Syon House is the family's London residence.	
Syracuse COVE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.City in Italy.	
Tait ST	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	FORM PT EIGHTH AVENName taken from a list based on matters of historical or geographical importance in the Armadale Municipality. (see letter in corr file 4467/1951 v5 p 634).	Early residents. William George Tait, Butcher of Kelmscott aged 43, enlisted in the First World War on 8 March 1915. Mr W Tait was nominated as trustee for the Forrestdale hall - Rd Bd Minutes 6 October 1924. Named approved 1951
Talia LA	Public Road		Harrisdale	The Talia Run on the Eyre Peninsular in South Australia was named by JH Browne and originally held by JT Symes from 2 January 1856. It would later be known as one of those historic head stations of the great pastoral era.	Australian Homesteads theme.
Tall Karri CL	Public Road	466 C8	Camillo		
Talus DR	Public Road	496 D9	Mount Richon	"Slope of wall that tapers to the top or rests against a bank"; or "a slopingmass of fragments at the foot of a cliff".Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Talus DR	Public Road	496 E9	Mount Richon	"Slope of wall that tapers to the top or rests against a bank"; or "a slopingmass of fragments at the foot of a cliff".Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Talwin CT	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott		
Tamarind CR	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	Named after the Tamarind tree, a tropical plant. The fruit is used as a spice in Asian cooking.The road was formerly in the locality of Westfield, now in Kelmscott following a locality boundary amendment on 2 September 1999.	
Tambulam WAY	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		NSW place name.
Tangelo CT	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	The name follows a theme of varieties of fruit grown in the locality.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Tangerine CL	Public Road	495 E5	Seville Grove	names applied retain the same theme being used throughout this area.Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Taplow CT	Public Road	466 C10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres;3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	English place name. Village in Buckinghamshire.
Tara WAY	Public Road	466 E6	Kelmscott		Irish place name.
Taranto	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	City in Italy.	
Tarbet LA	Public Road		Seville Grove	Theme of prominent locations within Scotland	A settlement on Loch Lomond, Scotland.
Taree PL	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	first approval 10/08/1973.	NSW place name. Approved 10 August 1973.
Taronga DR	Public Road	467 A5	Kelmscott	Follows a theme of Aboriginal names used in the locality. (Corr. 4467/1951 V6 Pg. 712).Taronga - "a beautiful view".	Taronga Stud was the name of the dairy property of Harry Fowler of Armadale. In 1958 Mr H L Brown requested the Board to apply the names 'Taronga' and 'Pindari' to roads within his subdivision. The Board replied that roads were to be named after persons who lost their lives in any of the wars and recommended the names 'Parkin' and 'Hassett' - Road Board Minutes 15 December 1958. Approved 25 March 1959. [Note: all four of these names have been used for street names in the district. See also Pindari Ct.
Tarrawan RD	Public Road	496 B5	Armadale		
Taylor RD	Public Road	494 A8	Forrestdale	Previously Burt Road. Name change to Taylor Road by gazettal 23/10/1907 page 3709 (file 7885/1907) - Jandakot Road District.	Early residents. Amos, George, Ellen and James Taylor are listed in the 1901 ratebook. James Frederick Taylor of Beenup was one of the founding members of the Armadale Progress Association in May 1897. Charles Taylor was one of the trustees of the Forrestdale Hall, Road Board Minutes 28 April 1924. He was also a member of the Road Board from 1923-1927. James Taylor, dental mechanic aged 21, enlisted in the First World War on 18 January 1915. He was promoted to Staff Sergeant and served in military hospitals in England. In August 1918 he was sent to France. James was repatriated to Australia on 6 August 1919.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Teal Brook CIR	Public Road	495 E2	Seville Grove	Teal Brook - name chosen to reflect the colours of the man-made lakes and the verdant grasslands through which a stream runs at the entrance to the estate. Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	
Teloepa Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	Waratah (Teloepa) is an endemic, Australian genus of five species of large shrubs or small trees, native to the southeastern parts of Australia (New South Wales, Victoria and Tasmania). The most well-known species in this genus is <i>Teloepa speciosissima</i> , which has bright red flowers and is the NSW state emblem.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Temple WAY	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Tenhave PL	Public Road	468 C4	Roleystone	SSD Map : 468 C4 Mr Corneilus Julliet ten Have (Kees ten Have) immigrated to Perth with his wife and four children, arriving in Fremantle on 27th September 1952. He moved immediately to Roleystone and Kees lived the area until he passed away. Kees and his wife Helen, purchased an acre of land on the corner of Tyers and Palm Roads back in 1954. They built the family home piece by piece. Kees was a tradesman and a perfectionist and the house is still standing today. He was a qualified decorator and sign writer and travelled extensively in his early days around Western Australia, then secured a position with Curtin University as Head of Maintenance. In Holland, where he was born and grew up, he played soccer. When he came to Roleystone he played tennis at the local club. His love of soccer drew him to take up a coaching position at the Kelmscott Soccer Club. He then became a foundation member of the Roleystone Country club where he belonged to the bowling and darts team until he passed away. Kees was very well liked and respected. He was well known member of the community. (Information provided by the City of Armadale).	
Tenterfield GRN	Public Road	464 C8	Forrestdale	Tenterfield is a town in NSW famously associated with horses. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders, Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Tenth RD	Public Road	495 E6	Haynes	Road formerly in Forrestdale, now in Armadale.	
Teresa CT	Public Road	497 B1	Kelmscott		
Terracina PWY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3 The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate". Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Terrigal WAY	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Tesla WY	Public Road		Forrestdale	Nicola Tesla (1856 - 1943) contributed to the design of the modern alternative current electrical supply system and the Tesla Coil.	Follows theme of history's major inventors and industrial developers.
Tettigoni Parade	Public Road		Harrisdale	Throscodectes Xiphos, known as the Tettigoniid Cricket.	
Tewson RD	Public Road	466 A9	Camillo		
Thames LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme. SSD Map 466 A8	
The Corner	Place Name	Not in Melway	No Location	A place where the Canning River bends sharply - Canning Loc 450. See Corner Brook.	
The Grandstand	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Horse theme - a grandstand is part of each race course. The subdivision is on property previously owned by the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
The Grove	Public Road	496 D8	Armadale		
The Holy Spirit Church	Place of Worship	466 C5	Camillo	The Holy Spirit Church 5 Centre Road (Cnr Lake Road), Westfield WA 6111 Anglican Diocese of Perth Name confirmed as a point of interest in correspondence file 1050/2004 v1 p20.	
The Vertu Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
The Vertu Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Third AV	Public Road	466 D8	Armadale	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres: 3550/77v3 - road formerly also in Westfield now in Kelmscott	
Third RD	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale		
Thomas Price Reserve	Reserve	469 A1	Karragullen	Comprises of Reserve 48763, Lot 320 on Deposited Plan 52025, (corner Rokewood Road and Canning Road). Named after Mr Thomas Price who was the key person who was instrumental in getting the railway line extended to Karragullen. He was a managing partner of the Illawarra Orchard (1899) and was elected as a Councillor for the newly formed ward of Karragullen in 1914. Thomas Price passed away in 1955. SSD Map 469 A 1	Early resident. Thomas Price was a Road Board member from 1914-1915.
Thomas ST	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		Early residents. Thomas Street mentioned in Road Board Minutes 14 January 1907. Mrs Thomas mentioned in Road Board Minutes 17 June 1907. Syd, Charles, Harry and Millicent Thomas were musicians and had a well-known group the 'Blue Rhythm Band' which played at many functions in the district, particularly during the Second World War years.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Thompson RD	Public Road	468 A10	Roleystone	long standing local name - first approval 29/06/1984.	Early residents. A Thompson's land mentioned in Road Board Minutes 8 June 1908. John Edward Thompson Brickmaker (probably no relation) aged 23 enlisted in World War One on 3 July 1915. Approved 29 June 1984.
Thorp PL	Public Road	468 C7	Roleystone	after victor thorp early settler in the area 1934. first approval 10/01/1982.	
Thrift	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	Armadale	Botanical theme	
Thrive TCE	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Following a green theme, thriving plant.SSD Map 466 A10	
Tickle RD	Public Road	496 A2	Seville Grove	Private A.T. Tickle was a local serviceman who was killed in action in World War I during the Bullecourt campaign. His unit was the 48th Battalion. Other road names in the area are of a similar theme. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.SSD Map 496 A 3.	Early residents. Albert Thomas Tickle, timber cutter aged 25 enlisted in the First World War 6 October 1915. Received the Military Medal for bravery and was killed in action in France 11 November 1917. J Tickle mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 July 1919.
Tijuana Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		Name approved by Nomenclature Advisory Committee in June 1972. Shire Council Minutes 27 June 1972.
Tijuana RD	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.Boundary amendment 10/9/98 page 357 corres 3550/77v2, road now also in Brook-dale	Name approved by Nomenclature Advisory Committee in June 1972. Shire Council Minutes 27 June 1972.
Tilburg BR	Public Road	464 B10	Piara Waters	City in the Netherlands.	
Tillinga ST	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		
Timbarra ST	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale		Victorian place name.
Timber Cutters Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Timber Cutters (Trail) is named after an historical activity in the area.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Times ST	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Times Square, a famous New York landmark.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Tinga PL	Public Road	496 C1	Kelmscott		
Tipuana TCE	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Taken from the latin name Tipuana tipu tree to be featured in the central swale along the length of the terrace.	
Tiree ST	Public Road	496 B2	Seville Grove	The name was selected in recognition of Scottish Villages or Islands. Tiree (Scottish Gaelic: Tìrìodh ) is an island in the Scottish Inner Hebrides southwest of Coll.	
Todd RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Ashendon	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Tolarno BEND	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Tolarno Galleries.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.SSD Map 464 D8 & D9	
Tollington Park	Reserve	466 D10	Kelmscott	Reserves 34957 and 35233 can be accessed via Tollington Park Road, Westfield.Approved 25/6/1990 in File 2006/1986 V1 p. 21. Gazetted 31/8/1990.	English place name. A district of London.
Tollington Park RD	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott		English place name. A district of London.
Tomah RD	Public Road	496 B4	Armadale	Tomah is an Aboriginal word for ' tree fern' (NSW).The road was formerly part of Tomah Park Road.	NSW place name. Mount Tomah is in the Blue Mountains.
Tomlinson PL	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale	EARLY SETTLER	Early residents. John Hickson Tomlinson, porter, aged 28 enlisted in the First World War on 1 February 1916. He fought in France and was wounded. He was repatriated to Australia on 16 June 1919. Mr W Tomlinson mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 March 1917 and W and J H Tomlinson in Road Board Minutes 6 October 1919. Name approved by Shire Council in 1972. See Council Minutes TPC 24 October 1972.
Tompkins WAY	Public Road	494 D2	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Tompkins Square is a 10.5 acre public park in Manhattan, New York.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Tonkin HWY	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	Named after Hon. John Trezise Tonkin, A.C. (Lab:A.L.P.) who was Premier of Western Australia from 3rd March, 1971 to 8th April, 1974. (See Parliamentary Handbook Western Australia).Previously named Beechboro-Gosnells Highway. Renamed to Tonkin Highway by approval of the Minister for Lands December 1984.Locality boundary amended, part of the road is now also in the new locality of Bennett Springs. Approved 8 April 2011.	
Toongabbie WAY	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale		NSW place name.
Toorak RD	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	Aboriginal word meaning 'swamp with tea-tree'	Victorian place name.
Topaz CT	Public Road	497 A6	Mount Richon	MINERALFormerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Topiary Avenue	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna, Topiary is the practice of clipping live perennial plants into various shapes.	
Tordera PWY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	



Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Target LANE	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Target is the administrative centre of Hurdal municipality in Norway.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Torino CR	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Torquata Street	Public Road		Piara Waters	Eucalyptus torquata, commonly known as Coral Gum or Coolgardie Gum, is a tree found around Kalgoorlie in WA. It produces clusters of orange barrel-shaped buds with horned caps, which are followed by prolific red or pink flowers.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Toulon MEWS	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Tower RD	Public Road	467 C5	Roleystone	name for telecommunication tower in area - first approval 14/09/1971.	
Townley ST	Public Road	496 C8	Armadale	The name follows a theme honouring pioneer families of the Armadale locality.	
Townsend ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	early settlers of the area	Early residents. Mr Townsend's land mentioned in Road Board Minutes 2 February 1920. Name recommended by Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road. Shire Council Minutes 4 September 1967.
Trainers LANE	Public Road	464 C9	Harrisdale	Horse theme. The subdivision is on property previously owned the the Kersley family, well known horse trainers and breeders.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE	
Trangie WAY	Public Road	496 B1	Kelmscott	Locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Tranquil RD	Public Road	467 A9	Kelmscott		
Travers GDNS	Public Road	497 A1	Kelmscott		
Travertine Street	Public Road		Harrisdale	Travertine is a form of limestone deposited by mineral springs, especially hot springs.	Mineral rock theme.
Treby ST	Public Road	496 C6	Armadale	Name chosen from a list of deceased servicemen or prominent ex residents of the district.	Early residents. Mr J Treeby [sic] mentioned in Road Board Minutes 5 November 1923. Board members attended Mr J H Treeby's funeral - Rd Bd Minutes 18 November 1940. Joseph and Ethel Treeby and their seven daughters developed market gardens at Churchman Brook during the 1910s. In 1916 the Water Board resumed their land in Churchman Brook for the Canning Dam catchment. The family moved to a 40ha property in Forrest Road in 1922 and again established a market garden until Joseph's death in 1940.
Tredale	Railway Station	Not in Melway	No Location	31km from Perth on the southern rail line, just south of Armadale station.Approved on 12 February 1993 (N/C file, page 791).	Approved on 12 February 1993. New siding for Armadale High School to be named 'Tredale' approved by Road Board 17 August 1959. See Tredale Ave.
Tredale AV	Public Road	496 E8	Mount Richon	Name proposed by the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Boaed 28/9/1956 in file 2510/56."Tredale was the name of the property prior to subdivision and was originatedfrom the fact that the property was covered with majestic white gum and redgum trees.The "Dale" is associated with the original surveyor of the district,Ensign Dale. Hence "Tredale" ".Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Tredale Field	Reserve	496 E8	Mount Richon	Reserve 26011 is situated between Talus North Drive and Tredale Avenue,Armadale. This subdivision was formed from Tredale farm in the 1950s and theoriginal farm house still exists on an adjacent lot.Approved 14/7/1998 in File 2006-1986 V1 p.64.	
Treecrest GDNS	Public Road	496 E10	Mount Richon	Drawn on the proximity of nature and future landscaping.Formerly in the locality of Wungong.ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN WUNGONG .Formerly in WUNGONG (SUB), now in MOUNT RICHON (SUB).	
Trestrail AV	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	early settlers of the district.	Early residents. Mrs Trestrail's property mentioned in Road Board Minutes 26 June 1922. She ran a small hospital on the corner of Croydon and Brookton Roads. In December 1966 the Shire Council approved the names Bettenay and Trestrail for the new names in the subdivision off Heath Road Roleystone.
Trevor CT	Public Road	467 E9	Roleystone		
Trewarn PL	Public Road	497 E6	Bedforddale	Fred Trewarn lived in Bedforddale since 1932. When the Canning Dam was constructed Mr Trewarn bought a truck to cart rocks and earth for the dam. A localemployer in the area.	
Tringa CR	Public Road	464 D7	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Adapted from the latin name of common sandpiper.	
Triton CR	Public Road	497 A6	Bedforddale		
Troon PL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish place name.
Trotman CT	Public Road	526 C1	Brookdale	Name taken from the historical publication called "First State South" byDaphne Popham.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	Early residents. Should be 'Tratman' Rd after Charles Tratman landowner and Road Board member 1898. Name wrongly spelled in "First Stage South" by Daphne Popham. Request for new culvert for Mr Tratman mentioned in Road Board Minutes 1 March 1897.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Trouchet WAY	Public Road	526 C1	Brookdale	Name follows an established theme set by adjoining subdivisions acknowledging the historic significance of early community members within the city of Armadale.Mr Trouchet was an Armadale resident from 1952 until he passed away in 2005. He worked within the area driving local trains and steam engines.	
Truman LANE	Public Road	494 C1	Piara Waters	Place or road name in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Trundle Trail	Walk Trail, Path	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Trundle (Trail) is named after an historical trail measurement technique.The name has been endorsed by the Armadale Aboriginal and Torres Strait Advisory Committee.	
Tuberose Road	Public Road		Piara Waters	Theme: botanical influence and / or English parkland and public open spaces celebrating flora and fauna. A mexican plant with heavily scented white waxy flowers.	
Tuck ST	Public Road	496 D5	Armadale		Robin Hood theme - part of Herbert Dale Cullen's Sherwood Estate. Friar Tuck.
Tudor RD	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale		
Tuff Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	A fine-grained volcanic rock formed from volcanic ash ejected from vents during a volcanic eruption.	
Tummell CT	Public Road	496 B3	Seville Grove	The name was from a Scottish Road Directory. River Tummell, near Pitlochry, Perth, Scotland	
Turin LANE	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	City in Italy.	
Turley ST	Public Road	495 D3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4Name follows a theme of "Forrestdale residents of the early 1900's".As advised by the Forrestdale Residents Association.	
Turner PL	Public Road	466 D7	Kelmscott		Early residents. Two families of that name – no relation. 1. Samuel Turner took up land in Beenup in 1895, was a Road Board member 1902-1907, and Chairman 1904 to 1907. He was also a lay preacher in the Congregational Church. John Wesley Gladstone (Jack) Turner, youngest son of Samuel, enlisted in the First World War aged 26 on 26 August 1914 and was killed in action at Gallipoli 6 August 1915. 2. James William Gifford Turner was Road Board Secretary for 19 years from 1908-1927 and then member of the Road Board 1936-1940. His daughter Lilian was a well-known singer and musician in the district (see Lilian Ave and William Turner Reserve).
Turner RD	Public Road	467 B4	Kelmscott		Early residents. Two families of that name – no relation. 1. Samuel Turner took up land in Beenup in 1895, was a Road Board member 1902-1907, and Chairman 1904 to 1907. He was also a lay preacher in the Congregational Church. John Wesley Gladstone (Jack) Turner, youngest son of Samuel, enlisted in the First World War aged 26 on 26 August 1914 and was killed in action at Gallipoli 6 August 1915. 2. James William Gifford Turner was Road Board Secretary for 19 years from 1908-1927 and then member of the Road Board 1936-1940. His daughter Lilian was a well-known singer and musician in the district (see Lilian Ave and William Turner Reserve).
Turnstone LINK	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Turnstone Link is named after the Ruddy Turnstone.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Turtle Brook	Watercourse	Not in Melway	No Location		Australian fauna theme.
Turtle Pool	Pool	Not in Melway	No Location	army one mile sheet, kelmscott.	Australian fauna theme.
Turtledove RD	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names is this subdivision named after birds. Turtledove Road is named after the Laughing Turtledove.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Tweed CL	Public Road	466 C6	Camillo		Scottish island.
Twelfth RD	Public Road	495 D6	Haynes	Formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Forrestdale.Fomerly in the locality of Forrestdale, now in Brookdale.	
Tyers RD	Public Road	468 A6	Roleystone		John Wharton-Shaw wrote to the Road Board requesting that the Road leading from Holden Road to Canning Loc.32 lot 51 through his land be gazetted as Tyers Road. Officially approved by Nomenclature Dept. March 1953 mentioned in Rd Bd Minutes 16 March 1953. "Tyers Road was named for Lake Tyers which mum had happy memories of childhood – at a lake near them in Traralgon" Oral History of Jocelyn Reynolds, nee Shaw.
Ullapool PL	Public Road	496 A1	Seville Grove	The name is part of the Scottish theme being used in the subdivision. Ullapool (Ullapul or Ulapul in Gaelic, the "U" pronounced like the "U" in "sea gull") is a small town in Ross and Cromarty, Highland, Scotland.SSD Map 496 A1	
Ulyott ST	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents. Mr Frank Ulyott celebrated his 81st birthday in March 1943 and the local press noted "He has had the unique experience of being present at a farewell in the local hall to his sons in the first Great War and to his grandsons in the second Great War." John Francis Ulyott, Farmer, aged 24 and William Lamplough Ulyott, Farmer, aged 27 both enlisted in the First World War on 13 January 1916. John fought in France and was listed as killed in action on 11 April 1917, but was later found to be a German prisoner of war. He was repatriated to Australia on 15 February 1919. William Ulyott was stationed in England and was discharged from the army as 'permanently unfit' on 22 June 1917. In June 1966 the following names for roads and streets in the district were officially approved - Abernethy, Bunney, Cornish, Ellis, Ferguson, Frye, Hicks, Hopkinson, Kargotich, Lori, Messenger, Pascoe, Pries, Savage, Selkirk, Spencer, Ulyott, and Whittington. All early residents.
Umina PL	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale		NSW place name.
Unnamed RD	Public Road	Not in Melway	No Location	This entry has been added for Road Centreline Quality Improvement Project purposes (BS 23/5/2005)	
Urana RD	Public Road	496 C4	Armadale	Noise of a flying quail	
Urch RD	Public Road	467 D7	Roleystone	After the maiden name of Mrs J.T.Peet of Peet and Co, original subdivider of the land 1903.	
Utica LA	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Utica Avenue is a major avenue in Brooklyn, New York.
Vale Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people . Published August 2012.)
Valencia GR	Public Road	496 E4	Mount Nasura	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.	
Valencia Grove Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Valentine RD	Public Road	496 D1	Kelmscott		Early residents.
Valentine Reserve	Reserve	496 D1	Kelmscott	Comprises of Reserve 27811, Lot 2171 on Plan 8768 and Lot 1992 on Diagram 28620 (between Valentine Road & Sonogo Avenue).Named after an adjoining road.SSD Map 496 D 1.	Early residents.
Valley View RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone	descriptive name.	
Vallota PASS	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	Botanical theme	
Vanston CT	Public Road	466 B10	Kelmscott	locality boundary amendment 2/9/99 p453 corres:3550/77v3 - road formerly inWestfield, now in Kelmscott	
Varazze WAY	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Vellender RD	Public Road	497 E9	Bedforddale	Mr & Mrs Jack Vellender (now deceased) and their sons Rex and Ken moved to Armadale in 1939 from a Group Development in the South West of WA. Their first house was a rental property in William Street and in 1941 they purchased their own home at 41 John Street Armadale from a Mr Haripeat. Jack Vellender worked for the Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board from 1945-1968 in areas such as road construction, maintenance, drainage and gardening. Jack was also involved with the Soldiers Memorial which was then located on the corner of Fourth Road and Commerce Avenue but is now in Memorial Park. Mrs Vellender was involved in community work including the Mothers Union.	
Verdant CR	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Green with vegetation, covered with growing plants, a verdant oasis.SSD Map 466 A10	
Vermilion BVD	Public Road	526 A2	Hilbert	The name refer to Champion Trotting horse, some of which were Interdominion winners, and were either associated with or bred in the area.	
Verrill WAY	Public Road	496 D7	Armadale		In September 1966, council agreed to a written request to name the new road through the Dale Cottages area, 'Verill Way'. See Council Minutes 19 September 1966.
Vertu Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Viana LOOP	Public Road	496 A4	Seville Grove	As the subdivision is located on Seville Grove and Seville is a Spanish town, the developer has used a Spanish place name theme.Viana is a town and municipality located in the province and autonomous community of Navarre, northern Spain.	
Vichy CL	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Victory ST	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Victory Square is a park in Vancouver, BC, Canada.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Vienna LANE	Public Road	466 A8	Champion Lakes	International rowing courses theme.SSD Map 466 A8	
View ST	Public Road	467 B7	Roleystone		
Village Green Private Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Villatella GDNS	Public Road	494 D4	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Vincent LKT	Public Road	497 D4	Bedforddale	Named after Warden Henry Vincent. He was a road and infrastructure builder, Fremantle Gaoler and Superintendent of Rottnest from the early days of settlement. He was a land owner in the Armadale area. Much of the land where Kelmscott, Armadale and the Narrogin Inn stands was his.SSD Map 497 D 4.	
Vine LANE	Public Road	466 A10	Seville Grove	Following a green theme, growing vine.	
Viola PL	Public Road	468 A9	Roleystone	name is consistent with the existing Australian Native Flora theme used.	
Vista GR	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura		
Vistula TCE	Public Road	466 E7	Kelmscott	Origin not supplied at time of approval	The Vistula River is the longest and most important watercourse in Poland. In August 1966, the Shire Council agreed to nominate the following names for roads within the Lucich subdivision - Alola, Ashley, Jet, Katrina, Lucich, Malanda [sic - see Melanda], Melody, Merilee, Panorama, Princeton, Sunset, and Vistula. Shire Council Minutes 8 August 1966.
Vitis LANE	Public Road	494 D3	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 D3The road is within the "Riva on Piara Waters Estate".Riva is a French word for shore, or the shore of a lake or river. The theme is southern European, with the names derived from towns and cities in France, Spain and Italy.	
Vondel LANE	Public Road	494 D1	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 492 D2Name follows a theme of famous Town Centres and Places.Vondel Park is a public park on 47 ha in Amsterdam, Netherlands.Information supplied by the City of Armadale.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Wadhams LINK	Public Road	494 B2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale.Wadhams is derived from a list of buildings and halls with the Oxford University Campus.	
Wahroonga RD	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura		NSW place name. Name requested by Mr W J Halliday who subdivided the land. Board asked him the meaning of the word - see Road Board Minutes 17 September 1956 but if a reply was received, it was not recorded in the minutes. Notification that the name had been gazetted in Road Board Minutes 25 August 1958. The Smailes family owned 'Wahroonga' orchard in Karragullen. See Smailes Way.
Wakehurst PL	Public Road	466 D10	Kelmscott		NSW place name.
Walcha WAY	Public Road	496 A6	Armadale		NSW place name.
Walgun Lane	Public Road		Harrisdale	Western Australian Homestead of Walgun in Western Australia about 1080km north-northeast of Perth	
Wall Street	Public Road		Haynes	Mrs Wall ran a boarding house near the railway line in Armadale around the 1900's.	
Wallaby PL	Public Road	496 B10	Brookdale	Road Formerly in Wungong, Now in Armadale. Road Formerly in Armadale, now in Brookdale.	
Wallangarra DR	Public Road	527 E4	Bedforddale		Old place name. Aboriginal word meaning "plenty of water".
Waller	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location	Named after fallen local serviceman in World War I.(Name originally proposed for the Seville Grove area).	Early residents. William Archer Waller, brickmaker, aged 27 enlisted in the First World War 19 July 1915 and was killed in action in France on 17 July 1916.
Waltham CT	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		
Waltham RD	Public Road	496 D2	Armadale		
Wandoo ST	Public Road	496 E1	Mount Nasura		Botanical theme. In 1963, the Shire Council agreed to the name which was requested by J Nesbit for the new road in his subdivision off Ecco Road. See Council minutes 21 January 1963. Approved in March 1963.
Wangari WAY	Public Road	464 D6	Harrisdale	SSD Ref: 464 D7This road is in Harrisdale Green Estate.Name follows a theme of common and scientific names of flora and fauna occurring within the project area, based on a Fauna Assessment undertaken by ATA Environmental. The names were chosen by the developer.Named after the environmentalist.	
Wangoola TCE	Public Road	496 E5	Mount Nasura	Aboriginal word, possibly from Yarna Wangoola which was recorded by P Walcott - Nickol Bay Locality, Explorer's Diaries - 1896 as the Aboriginal word for elbow.	
Waratah DR	Public Road	466 B7	Camillo		Botanical theme.
Warbler PASS	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Warbler Pass is named after the Clamorous Reed Warbler.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Ward CR	Public Road	466 C8	Kelmscott		Early residents. J Ward's new road for him mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 September 1904. Leslie Ward, Teamster, aged 22 enlisted in the First World War on 4 April 1917. He fought in Egypt and North Africa and was repatriated to Australia on 8 April 1919. Mr R L Arkley asked the Road Board to name the road in his subdivision at Kelmscott as Ward Crescent. See Road Board minutes 17 April 1961. Name officially approved by Nomenclature Committee in July 1961.
Wardle CT	Public Road	464 C9	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 464 B9Name chosen to honour early residents of the Forrestdale area and surrounds.The Wardle family were residents of the Forrestdale area post 1940.Origin supplied by the City of Armadale.	
Warrina PL	Public Road	496 C3	Armadale	The name was derived from the Aboriginal word meaning 'place of rest'.	
Warton RD	Public Road	464 B8	Forrestdale	Possibly after Hon Charles Nicholas Warton, Attorney General 1886-1890 (link to road, or confirmation of when road name first appeared not yet established)	Warton Road mentioned in Road Board Minutes 31 May 1926.
Warwick Savage Park	Park	468 C7	Roleystone	Comprised of Lot 100 (HN 34) Simons Drive Roleystone is considered a conservation area containing grassed park with a large area of natural bushland.Named after Warwick Geoff Samuel Savage JP (1908-1984) who was born in England, he served with the RAAF in the Middle East during World War II. Mr Savage was an Armadale-Kelmscott Road Board member from 1947-1959 and its Chairman from 1954-1956 as well as an active sportsman and Rotarian.SSD Map 468 C 7	
Water RD	Calm Road	528 C7	Bedforddale	CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Waters PL	Public Road	497 D6	Bedforddale	D. Waters - included in the Post Office Directory 1908-1910 and also theArmadale-Kelmscott Rate Book for 1908. D. Waters was listed as an orchardist.	Early residents. D. Waters, orchardist, in 1908 ratebook. Frank Erle Waters, Orchardist, aged 23 enlisted in the First World War 13 August 1915. He fought in North Africa and Egypt and was repatriated to Australia on 15 March 1919.
Waterway COVE	Public Road	496 A3	Seville Grove	The road was named to acknowledge a natural feature. The road was formerly in the locality of Armadale, now in Seville Grove.	
Waterwheel RD	Public Road	497 D10	Bedforddale	Waterwheel Road was the name given to the road adjacent to the waterwheels constructed by the Bowden family who took up this property in 1913. It is pleasing to see that the current owners, the Byls, have retained the links with the past by recreating the waterwheel at its original site. These origins were supplied by Mr Bob Tizard after undertaking research into the origins of road names within Bedforddale townsite.	
Waterwheel RD N	Public Road	497 E8	Bedforddale		

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Waterwheel Ridge Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Waterworks RD	Public Road	495 C6	Haynes	Road formerly in the locality of Forrestdale, now in Brookdale	
Watford	Reserved Road Name	Not in Melway	No Location		English place name. Town in Hertfordshire.
Watkinson CT	Public Road	495 E4	Seville Grove	Formerly in ARMADALE (SUB), now in SEVILLE GROVE (SUB).	Early residents. Mr Watkinson mentioned in Road Board Minutes 4 August 1902. George Watkinson was a Road Board member 1904-1906.
Watling PL	Public Road	497 D7	Bedforddale	Mr Bert & Mrs Annie (nee Culton) Watling were early pioneers of Bedforddale & used to live in Bedforddale around the Wungong Dam area until they moved to Armadale (Church Ave & Prospect Rd area). Mrs Watling used to ride around the streets on her horse & cart and milk the cows in the street. Mrs Watling once walked to Subiaco Market to purchase a horse which she walked home only to walk back to the Market the next day to get her money back.	Early residents. Edward Watling b.1912 was killed in action in World War Two.
Watt LINK	Public Road	495 C3	Forrestdale	SSD Ref: 495 C3 & 4 Name follows a theme of "famous inventors" James Watt (1736 - 1819) was a Scottish inventor who improved the Steam Engine design.	
Wattle CL	Public Road	466 C9	Kelmscott	The name follows a botanical theme in the area. Wattle is an Acacia, a genus of shrubs and trees belonging to the subfamily Mimosoideae of the family Fabaceae, first described in Africa by the Swedish botanist Carolus Linnaeus in 1773. The plants tend to be thorny and pod-bearing. The name derives from (akis) which is Greek for a sharp point, due to the thorns in the type-species Acacia nilotica. There are roughly 1300 species of Acacia worldwide, about 960 of them native to Australia The road was formerly in the locality of Westfield, now in Kelmscott. The locality boundary was amended on 2 September 1999.	
Wattle RD	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	Botanical theme. This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527. CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	
Wattlebird PL	Public Road	496 C10	Brookdale	Australian fauna. ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE . ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Webb Grove	Public Road		Haynes	Bill Webb owned a saddler shop on Jull Street in the early 1900s.	First Stage South A History of the Armadale Kelmscott District, WA. By Daphne Popham and Certificates of Title.
Wedgetail CT	Public Road	496 B8	Brookdale	Road Formerly in Wungong, now Armadale. Road Formerly in Armadale now Brookdale.	
Weedon Road	Public Road		Forrestdale	Named after Frederick Robert Weedon who enlisted in April 1916 and sailed on the 21st Reinforcements of the 11th Battalion on the 10th October 1916.	Theme: early residents and World War 1 Soldiers from the Forrestdale area.
Weelarra HTS	Public Road	497 C7	Bedforddale	SSD Map 497 C7 Weelarra is named after the property which is being developed and a single-storey house and substantial gardens on the property are included in the City's new Municipal Heritage Inventory. The gardens at Weelarra were developed in three distinct phases beginning in 1872 when the property was first taken up as a farming and small orchard plot. Following World War II, Mr Morecombe (the owner at the time) developed a significant memorial garden to his son who was killed in WWII. In 1966 the land was purchased by new owners who refurbished the gardens and made them available for the public to enjoy.	
Welch RD	Public Road	468 B6	Roleystone	early settler of the district.	
Welcome MNDR	Public Road	464 D10	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Welcome Meander is named after the Welcome Swallow. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Weld ST	Public Road	494 E5	Forrestdale		Named for Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, Governor of Western Australia 1879-1864. Work to be done on Weld St. mentioned in Rd Bd Minutes 15 April 1924.
Wellman AV	Public Road	494 C2	Piara Waters	SSD Ref: 494 B2 Name follows a theme derived from English and American Universities and Australian Scholars. Information supplied by the City of Armadale. Wellman is derived from a list of parks and libraries within the Oxford University Campus.	
Werndley Reserve	Reserve	496 B8	Armadale	Comprises of Reserve 32541, Lot 2572 on Plan 9277 and Reserve 28488, Lot 2065 on Diagram 32949 and Lot 2293 on Plan 9277 (corner Werndley Street and Egan Street). Named after an adjoining road Werndley Street which was named after early settlers of the area. SSD Map 496 B 7 / 8	Early residents. Should be spelled "Werndly". Henry Werndly, laborer, 9th ave, in 1901 ratebook. Mr (Henry) Werndly mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 April 1902. Henry died in 1906. Henry and Martha Werndly's sons, Arthur and Frederick Owen Werndly enlisted in the First World War and were killed in action at the end of the war. Frederick Owen (known as Owen) enlisted on 27 May 1916 and was killed on 1 August 1918. Arthur enlisted on 20 November 1916 and died 18 September 1918. Name recommended by Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road. See Council Minutes 4 September 1967.

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Werndley ST	Public Road	496 B7	Armadale	Named after early settlers of the area.	Early residents. Should be spelled 'Werndly'. Henry Werndly, laborer, 9th ave, in 1901 ratebook. Mr (Henry) Werndly mentioned in Road Board Minutes 7 April 1902. Henry died in 1906. Henry and Martha Werndly's sons, Arthur and Frederick Owen Werndly enlisted in the First World War and were killed in action at the end of the war. Frederick Owen (known as Owen) enlisted on 27 May 1916 and was killed on 1 August 1918. Arthur enlisted on 20 November 1916 and died 18 September 1918. Name recommended by Council "in commemoration of old district settlers" for new road. See Council Minutes 4 September 1967.
West Armadale Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed by gazettal to Minnowarra Ward, Armadale on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	
Westborne RD	Public Road	468 A7	Roleystone		
Westfield Child Health Centre	Health	466 B10	Kelmscott	Name recorded, POI project review.Address: 23 Grassmore WayKelmscott WA 6111Information sourced from Department of Health <a href="http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18">http://www.health.wa.gov.au/services/category.cfm?Topic_ID=18</a>	
Westfield Heron Reserve	Reserve	466 C7	Camillo	Name proposed by the Shire of Armadale. Suggested by the year 7 students of Westfield Park Primary School, due to the location of the reserve and the number of herons residing in the locality.Approved on 1 June 1993 (1534/78 page 126).Gazetted 30 July 1993 p.4132.Comprises Reserve 35737 and Reserve 40780.	
Westfield Park Estate	Suburb	Not in Melway	No Location		
Westfield Park Primary School	School	466 C7	Camillo	Address: Cnr Cammillo Rd/Hemingway Dve Westfield 6112 Government School.Commence Date 01/01/1970	The name 'Westfield' originates from a railway siding on the Jandakot- Armadale line which was constructed in 1906-08.The siding was named Westfield as it was located where the railway line crossed Westfield Road. The suburb, Camillo, which was formerly part of Kelmscott, was originally named 'Westfield'. Gazetted as a Postal Locality on 29 August 1980. There have been schools in the district named 'Westfield' since 1912.
Westfield Park Reserve	Reserve	466 C7	Camillo	Located adjacent to Westfield Park Primary School, hence the name.Approved on 9 September 1982 (4467/51 V5, page 632).Reserve Number 33062.	The name 'Westfield' originates from a railway siding on the Jandakot- Armadale line which was constructed in 1906-08.The siding was named Westfield as it was located where the railway line crossed Westfield Road. The suburb, Camillo, which was formerly part of Kelmscott, was originally named 'Westfield'. Gazetted as a Postal Locality on 29 August 1980. There have been schools in the district named 'Westfield' since 1912.
Westfield RD	Public Road	466 B10	Forrestdale	The road name follows a theme of "citrus fruits" grown in the Armadale locality.	The name 'Westfield' originates from a railway siding on the Jandakot- Armadale line which was constructed in 1906-08.The siding was named Westfield as it was located where the railway line crossed Westfield Road. The suburb, Camillo, which was formerly part of Kelmscott, was originally named 'Westfield'. Gazetted as a Postal Locality on 29 August 1980.
Westfield Ward, Armadale	Local Govt Ward Boundary	Not in Melway	No Location	Local Government Authority Ward within the City of Armadale. Name changed to Heron Ward, Armadale, by gazettal on 31/12/2004, corr file 2456/1971 v2.	The name 'Westfield' originates from a railway siding on the Jandakot- Armadale line which was constructed in 1906-08.The siding was named Westfield as it was located where the railway line crossed Westfield Road. The suburb, Camillo, which was formerly part of Kelmscott, was originally named 'Westfield'. Gazetted as a Postal Locality on 29 August 1980.
Westland WY	Public Road		Hilbert	Theme of historical avenues and broad roadways from around the world	Westland Row is a street on the south side of Dublin city, Ireland, and dates back to the year 1776.
Westminster CT	Public Road	496 E5	Armadale		
Weston TCE	Public Road	467 A8	Kelmscott		Early residents. Weston's drain mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 April 1948. In March 1968 Mrs L Hughes wrote requesting that the name of her late mother, Nellie Lane Weston, be used as a street name for the area. Council Minutes 5 March 1968.
Westons RD	Public Road	Not in Melway	Karragullen	ROAD IS PART PUBLIC, PART CALM	Early residents. Weston's drain mentioned in Road Board Minutes 19 April 1948. In March 1968 Mrs L Hughes wrote requesting that the name of her late mother, Nellie Lane Weston, be used as a street name for the area. Council Minutes 5 March 1968.
Westview CL	Public Road	497 A3	Mount Nasura	The name was selected by the developers because of its topographical outlook from within the subdivision.	
Westville MEWS	Public Road	464 C10	Piara Waters	Name taken from Yale University in Newhaven, Connecticut.	
Wetterhorn Street	Public Road		Haynes	Wetterhorn Peak is a 14,000 ft mountain peak in the Uncompahgre Wilderness of the norther San Juan Mountains, Colorado. It has an elevation of 4272m.	
Whimbrel WAY	Public Road	464 D9	Harrisdale	Street names in this subdivision named after birds. Whimbrel Way is named after the Whimbrel.Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Whistler GRN	Public Road	496 C9	Brookdale	australian fauna.ROAD FORMERLY IN WUNGONG , NOW IN ARMADALE .ROAD FORMERLY IN ARMADALE , NOW IN BROOKDALE .	
Whistler WALK	Calm Road	Not in Melway	Bedforddale	This is a walk trail within the Bungendore Park, see SSD map 527.NOTE: Spelt as Whistle on CALM map in file but correct name is Whistler as the names of the walk trails in this area are based on a bird theme.CALM Managed road. Recorded name only.	

Road / Locality Name	Feature	Melway Street Directory reference	Suburb	Origin text from Landgate's records	Origin of names / or (research into <i>Settlement to City: a history of the Armadale District and its people</i> . Published August 2012.)
Whitehead ST	Public Road	496 D6	Armadale	The name commemorates Matron Whitehead who in 1924 opened a hospital in her home. At her own expense she later built a 5-bed cottage in Church Avenue on land which adjoins the proposed road. In 1946 Matron Whitehead sold the property and a Board was set up to manage the hospital. The original building was demolished and a new hospital built on the site and extended over the years. When the Armadale-Kelmscott Memorial Hospital opened in 1964 the old hospital was used as an annexe to accommodate maternity patients and the new hospital treated general cases. In 1971 the old hospital ceased its role and began functioning under the authority of the Mental Health Services as Dorset Hostel.	
Whitehorse DR	Public Road	464 D8	Harrisdale	Named after an Australian Art Gallery. Whitehorse Art Space. Road formerly in Forrestdale now in HARRISDALE.	
Whiteley RD	Public Road	496 B9	Brookdale	early settlers associated with the wungong area since 1911. The portion of Whiteley Road on the south western side of Ninth Road was renamed to Ingra Place on 5 December 2012.	Early residents. Property at Wungong bought by Arthur Whitely's mother in 1911. [Oral History with Arthur Whitely 5 March 1991.] James Murray Whiteley, axeman aged 21, enlisted in World War One on 22 July 1915. He fought in France and was repatriated to Australia on 4 June 1919.
Whiteoak Way	Public Road		Piara Waters	The White Oak is a large rainforest tree and produces clusters of cream or pale yellow flowers between August and December. It attracts nectar eating birds.	Theme: Native Australian Trees and Shrubs - Newhaven Estate.
Whiting ELB	Public Road	496 B6	Armadale	SSD Ref: 496 B6. Mr J Whiting was one of the original owners of the Armadale Brickworks c. 1902. He was bought out later by another owner, Sir Thomas Coombe. Source: City of Armadale	